



# Audi of America

Model Year 2015

Order Guide

Retail

6/18/2014

Audi  
Truth in Engineering 

# Audi Order Guide 2015

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

BODY STYLE	PAGE	ENGINE BODY	ENGINE CODE	TRANSMISSION					
				FRONT WHEEL DRIVE			QUATTRO		
				6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic	Auto multitronic	6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic	Auto Tiptronic
<a href="#">A3</a>									
A3 1.8T FWD S tronic	1	8V55	7		X				
A3 2.0T quattro S tronic	1	8V55	8					L	
A3 TDI FWD S tronic	2	8V55	R		X			L	
S3 2.0T quattro S tronic	4	8V55	R		X			L	
<a href="#">A3 Cabriolet</a>									
A3 1.8T FWD S tronic	6	8V75	7		X				
A3 2.0T quattro S tronic	6	8V75	8					L	
<a href="#">A4</a>									
A4 2.0T quattro tiptronic	8	8K25	2						A
A4 2.0T FWD multitronic	8	8K25	G			H			
A4 2.0T quattro manual	8	8K25	G				9		
S4 3.0T quattro S tronic	10	8K25	4					Y	
S4 3.0T quattro manual	10	8K25	4				9		
<a href="#">allroad</a>									
allroad 2.0T quattro tiptronic	12	8KH5	2						A
<a href="#">A5</a>									
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro tiptronic	14	8T35	2						A
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro manual	14	8T35	G				9		
S5 3.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	16	8T35	4					Y	
S5 3.0T Coupe quattro manual	16	8T35	4				9		
RS 5 4.2 Coupe quattro S tronic	18	8T35	X					Y	
<a href="#">A5 Cabriolet</a>									
A5 2.0T Cabriolet quattro tiptronic	20	8F75	2						A
S5 3.0T Cabriolet quattro S tronic	22	8F75	4					Y	
RS 5 4.2 Cabriolet quattro S tronic	24	8F75	X					Y	
<a href="#">Q5</a>									
Q5 2.0T quattro tiptronic	26	8RB5	2						A
Q5 hybrid quattro tiptronic	27	8RB5	G						A
Q5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	28	8RB5	7						A
Q5 TDI quattro tiptronic	29	8RB5	V						A
SQ5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	31	8RB5	C						A
<a href="#">A6</a>									
A6 2.0T quattro tiptronic	33	4G25	M						A
A6 2.0T FWD multitronic	33	4G25	M			H			
A6 3.0T quattro tiptronic	34	4G25	1						A
A6 TDI quattro tiptronic	35	4G25	C						A
S6 4.0T quattro S tronic	37	4G25	3					Y	
<a href="#">A7</a>									
A7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	39	4GA5	1						A
A7 TDI quattro tiptronic	40	4GA5	C						A
S7 4.0T quattro S tronic	42	4GA5	3					Y	
RS 7 4.0T quattro tiptronic	44	4GA5	R						A
<a href="#">Q7</a>									
Q7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	46	4LB5	K						A
Q7 3.0T S line quattro tiptronic	46	4LB5	X						A
Q7 TDI quattro tiptronic	47	4LB5	C						A
<a href="#">A8</a>									
A8 3.0T quattro tiptronic	49	4HCS	4						A
A8 L 3.0T quattro tiptronic	49	4HLS	4						A
A8 L TDI quattro tiptronic	50	4HLS	R						A
A8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	51	4HCS	C						A
A8 L 4.0T quattro tiptronic	51	4HLS	C						A
A8 L W12 quattro tiptronic	52	4HLS	G						A
S8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	53	4HCS	S						A
<a href="#">TT Coupe</a>									
TT 2.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	55	8J35	V						L
TTS 2.0T Coupe quattro S tronic	57	8J35	4						L
<a href="#">TT Roadster</a>									
TT 2.0T Roadster quattro S tronic	59	8J95	V						L
TTS 2.0T Roadster quattro S tronic	61	8J95	4						L
<a href="#">R8 Coupe</a>									
R8 V8 Coupe quattro manual	63	4235	N				T		
R8 V8 Coupe quattro S tronic	63	4235	N					E	
R8 V10 Coupe quattro manual	65	4235	2				T		
R8 V10 Coupe quattro S tronic	65	4235	2					E	
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro manual	67	4235	4				T		
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro S tronic	67	4235	4					E	
<a href="#">R8 Spyder</a>									
R8 V8 Spyder quattro manual	69	4295	N				T		
R8 V8 Spyder quattro S tronic	69	4295	N					E	
R8 V10 Spyder quattro manual	71	4295	2				T		
R8 V10 Spyder quattro S tronic	71	4295	2					E	
<a href="#">Attachments</a>									

Audi Operations

Issue Date: January 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

## Audi Order Guide 2015 A3 Sedan

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
1.8 TFSI, 4 CYL., 170 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	FWD S tronic	8V557X	\$29,900
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic	8V558L	\$32,900
<b>Destination Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$895
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
<b>Premium</b>	<b>Includes:</b> 17" 5-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Audi pre sense basic Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system w/ trip computer, monochrome Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister (Week 17 onward) CR2 - \$350 MSRP credit for units built w/single zone climate control (SOP to week 16) Leather seating surfaces with 12-way power driver's seat	Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Panoramic sunroof (tilt/open) with manual sunshade Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio Rain / light sensor Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders Temporary spare tire with tool kit & car jack Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	--	--
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> 18" 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires 12-way power passenger seat (including 4-way power lumbar) Aluminum Style package	Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable Cold Weather package	WPS	\$2,550
<b>Prestige</b>	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi MMI navigation plus Bang & Olufsen Sound System Convenience package Driver Assistance package Full LED headlights	S line exterior kit- Aluminum door sills w/ S line emblem High-gloss black grille S line fender badges S line front & rear bumpers and side sills	WPT	\$8,450
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS	
o	s	s	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated front seats Heated washer nozzles and exterior mirrors	PAW \$500
-	o	s	<b>Convenience package</b> Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk, nets on side of trunk) LED interior lighting package (door handles, map lights, footwell, cupholder) Power-folding, heated exterior mirrors w/ driver's side auto-dimming	PT1 \$750
o	-	-	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus (without Audi connect) (req. UE7)</b> Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color	PND \$1,900
-	o	s	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus</b> Audi connect with online services Audi MMI navigation high control panel Driver information system w/ trip computer, color Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch	PNK \$2,600
-	o	o	<b>Sport package (n/a with 2UC)</b> Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support) Sport suspension (-15mm ride height) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	WQB \$800
-	o	o	<b>Sport package - without suspension (No longer available for ordering)</b> Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	PDN \$550
-	-	o	<b>Advanced Technology package</b> Audi active lane assist Audi adaptive cruise control w/ stop&go Audi pre sense front	PPZ \$1,400
o	o	s	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Parking system plus (front & rear acoustic sensors) w/ rearview camera Audi side assist	PCU \$1,400
o	s	s	<b>Aluminum Style package</b> Aluminum interior package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls) Aluminum Mistral silver inlays High-gloss window surrounds	PAV \$450
-	o	-	<b>Audi active lane assist (req. PCU)</b>	7Y5 \$650
o	s	s	<b>Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable</b>	UE7 \$350
-	o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround)</b>	9V5 \$850
-	o	o	<b>19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires (req. WQB)</b>	C7D \$800
o	s	s	<b>18" 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires</b>	CL7 \$800
o	o	o	<b>Sport suspension (-15mm ride height) (n/a with WQB)</b>	2UC \$250
o	o	o	<b>225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires (req. CL7, WPS, or WPT)</b>	HM4 \$0
o	o	o	<b>Black cloth headliner</b>	6NQ \$0
o	o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>	4X4 \$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>	ALB \$70
o	o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>	AFA \$45
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 3PK, 3AP) - Black TPE mats with silver A3 logo (set of four)</b>	3FM \$180
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (1.8T only, n/a with 3PK) - Durable trunk liner with A3 logo; does not fit 2.0T</b>	3CM \$155
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (1.8T only, n/a with 3FM, 3CM, 3AP) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat; does not fit 2.0T</b>	3PK \$295
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>	WL3 \$105
o	o	o	<b>Stainless Steel Pedal Caps - Includes caps for accelerator, brake, and footrest (n/a with 3FM, 3PK)</b>	3AP \$195
o	o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>	3CN \$150
o	o	s	<b>Grocery Hooks (n/a with PT1) - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags</b>	3GH \$75
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>	6W3 N/C
o	o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>	6W9 N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

**Audi Order Guide**  
**2015 A3 TDI Sedan**

MODELS						
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail		
2.0 TDI, 4 CYL., 150HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	FWD S tronic	BVSSRX	\$32,600		
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$895		
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550		
STANDARD FEATURES						
				Option Code	Retail	
Premium	<b>Includes:</b> 17" 10-spoke Dynamic-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Audi pre sense basic Leather seating surfaces with 12-way power driver's seat Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders Temporary spare tire with tool kit & car jack Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister		Alarm system with immobilizer Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system w/ trip computer, monochrome Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Panoramic sunroof (tilt/open) with manual sunshade Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio Rain / light sensor Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	--	--	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> 18" 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires Aluminum Style package Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) Cold Weather package		12-way power passenger seat (including 4-way power lumbar) Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable	WPS	\$2,550	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> S line exterior kit- Aluminum door sills w/ S line emblem High-gloss black grille S line fender badges S line front & rear bumpers and side sills		Audi MMI navigation plus Bang & Olufsen Sound System Convenience package Driver Assistance package Full LED headlights	WPT	\$8,450	
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	s	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated front seats		PAW	\$500
-	o	s	<b>Convenience package</b> Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk, nets on side of trunk) LED interior lighting package (door handles, map lights, footwell, cupholder)		PT1	\$750
o	-	-	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus (without Audi connect) (req. UE7)</b> Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color		PND	\$1,900
-	o	s	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus</b> Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color		PNK	\$2,600
-	o	o	<b>Sport package (n/a with 2UC)</b> Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support)		WQB	\$800
-	-	o	<b>Advanced Technology package</b> Audi active lane assist Audi pre sense front		PPZ	\$1,400
o	o	s	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi parking system (front & rear acoustic sensors) w/ rearview camera		PCU	\$1,400
o	s	s	<b>Aluminum Style package</b> Aluminum interior package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls) Aluminum Mistral silver inlays		PAV	\$450
-	o	-	<b>Audi active lane assist (req. PCU)</b>		7Y5	\$650
o	s	s	<b>Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable</b>		UE7	\$350
-	o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround)</b>		9V5	\$850
o	s	s	<b>18" 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires</b>		CL7	\$800
o	o	o	<b>Sport suspension (-15mm ride height) (n/a with WQB)</b>		2UC	\$250
o	o	o	<b>225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires (req. CL7, WPS, or WPT)</b>		HM4	\$0
o	o	o	<b>Black cloth headliner (req. FZ or VR interior)</b>		6NQ	\$0
o	o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES						
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS						
o	o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: June 18, 2014  
 Revised Date:

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 A3 Sedan**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB)		
	Code	Black (FZ)	Titanium Gray (VQ)	Chestnut Brown (VR)
BELUGA BROWN METALLIC	M5M5	x	x	x
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
LOTUS GRAY METALLIC	2Z2Z	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x

*\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Standard Headliner
Black - (FZ)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Lunar Silver
Titanium Gray - (VQ)	Titanium Gray	Micrometallic Silver	Black/Gray	Lunar Silver
Chestnut Brown - (VR)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Lunar Silver

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: January 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: March 19, 2014**

## Audi Order Guide 2015 S3 Sedan

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 292 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic	8V551L	\$41,100	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$895	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes A3 Premium Plus features plus:</b> 18" 5-Parallel-spoke-design, bi-color wheels with 225/40 summer performance tires S-model exterior kit Body-colored trunk lip spoiler Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear diffuser blades Aluminum door sills w/ S3 emblem Quad exhaust pipes with finishers Platinum Gray matte front grille w/ chrome struts		S-specific sport suspension & brake system Aluminum matte finish inlays Audi progressive steering (variable ratio) Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) 3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 12-way power front sport seats Driver information system w/ trip computer, color	--	
<b>Prestige</b>	<b>Includes S3 Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi MMI navigation plus Bang & Olufsen Sound System Convenience package		Driver Assistance package Full LED headlights	WPT	
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Prestige</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Convenience package</b> Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk, nets on side of trunk) LED interior lighting package (door handles, map lights, footwell, cupholder)		PT1	\$750
o	s	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus</b> Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Audi connect with online services		PNK	\$2,600
-	o	<b>Advanced Technology package</b> Audi pre sense front Audi adaptive cruise control w/ stop&go		PPZ	\$1,400
o	s	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi parking system (front & rear acoustic sensors) w/ rearview camera		PCU	\$1,400
o	-	<b>Audi active lane assist (requires PCU on Premium Plus)</b>		7Y5	\$650
o	s	<b>Full LED headlights</b>		PX2	\$1,050
o	o	<b>19" Performance package</b> 19" 5-double-spoke-Star-design wheels with 235/35 summer tires		PPT	\$1,500
o	o	<b>225/40 R18 92H XL all-season tires (speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PPT)</b>		HX9	\$0
o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround)</b>		9V5	\$850
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: June 18, 2014

Revised Date:

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 S3 Sedan**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Sport Seats		
	Code	Black (XG)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	Black/Titanium (XS)
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	x	x
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE PEARL	E9E9	x	x	x
BELUGA BROWN METALLIC	M5M5	x	x	x

*\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black w/dark silver stitching - (XG)	Black	Brushed Aluminum, matte	Black	Black
Black/Magma Red - (FA)	Black	Brushed Aluminum, matte	Black	Black
Black/Titanium - (XS)	Black	Brushed Aluminum, matte	Black	Black

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: June 18, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

**Audi Order Guide**  
**2015 A3 Cabriolet**

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
1.8 TFSI, 4 CYL., 170 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	FWD S tronic	8V757X	\$35,600	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic	8V758L	\$38,600	
<b>Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)</b>				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium	Includes: 17" 5-spoke-Star-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Audi pre sense basic Leather seating surfaces Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders Temporary spare tire (1.8T) with tool kit & car jack, mobility kit (2.0T) Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister	High-gloss Aluminum window surrounds Alarm system with immobilizer Audi sound system (180 watts, ten-speakers including subwoofer) Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system w/ trip computer, monochrome Manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Acoustic convertible top Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio Rain / light sensor Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	--	--	
Premium Plus	Includes Premium features plus: 18" 10-spoke-design Audi exclusive wheels with 225/40 all-season tires Aluminum interior package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls) Audi advanced key (keyless entry at front doors & ignition) Cold Weather package	Pasenger seat 4-way lumbar Aluminum Mistral silver decorative inlays Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable	WPS	\$2,550	
Prestige	Includes Premium Plus features plus: S line exterior kit: Aluminum door sills w/ S line emblem High-gloss black grille S line fender badges S line front & rear bumpers and side sills	Audi MMI navigation plus Bang & Olufsen Sound System Convenience package Driver Assistance package Full LED headlights	WPT	\$8,450	
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
o	s	s	Cold Weather package Heated front seats	PAW	\$500
-	o	s	Convenience package Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk, nets on side of trunk) LED interior lighting package (door handles, map lights, footwell, cupholder)	PT1	\$750
o	-	-	Audi MMI navigation plus (without Audi connect)(req. with UE7) Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color	PND	\$1,900
-	o	s	Audi MMI navigation plus Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color	PNK	\$2,600
+	o	o	Sport package (n/a with 2UC) Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map) Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support)	WQB	\$800
-	-	o	Advanced Technology package Audi active lane assist Audi pre sense front	PPZ	\$1,400
o	o	s	Driver Assistance package Audi parking system (front & rear acoustic sensors) w/ rearview camera	PCU	\$1,400
-	o	-	Audi active lane assist (requires PCU)	7Y5	\$650
o	s	s	Audi music interface with 30-pin iPod® cable	UE7	\$350
-	o	s	Bang & Olufsen Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround)	9V5	\$850
o	s	s	18" 10-spoke Audi exclusive RS-design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires (n/a with C7D)	CL7	\$800
o	o	o	225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires (req. CL7, WPS, or WPT) (n/a with C7D)	HM4	\$0
-	o	o	19" 5-arm-Wing-design wheels with 235/35 summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with CL7, HJ4)	C7D	\$800
o	o	o	Sport suspension (-15mm ride height) (n/a with WQB)	2UC	\$250
o	s	s	Aluminum Mistral silver inlays	STD	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	N/C
o	o	o	Without front license plate holder	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: June 18, 2014  
Revised Date:

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document



**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 A3 Cabriolet**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req.WQB)		
	Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (JI)	Chestnut Brown (IH)
BRILLIANT RED / BLACK ROOF	C8PA	x	x	x
BRILLIANT BLACK / BLACK ROOF	A2PA	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	0EPA	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	2YPA	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	L5PA	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	0CPA	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	Y7PA	x	x	x
LOTUS GRAY METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	2ZPA	x	x	x
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	3APA	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	S9PA	x	x	x
BELUGA BROWN METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	M5PA	x	x	x

*\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Standard Headliner
Black - (JN)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black
Titanium Gray - (JI)	Titanium Gray	Micrometallic Silver	Black / Titanium Gray	Black
Chestnut Brown - (IH)	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: June 18, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

## Audi Order Guide 2015 A4 Sedan

MODELS						
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail		
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	FWD multitronic	8K25GH	\$35,500		
		quattro manual	8K25G9	\$36,400		
		quattro tiptronic	8K252A	\$37,600		
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925		
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550		
STANDARD FEATURES						
				Option Code	Retail	
Premium	<b>Includes:</b> 17" 10-spoke-Star-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires 4-Spoke multi-function steering wheel Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays Audi concert radio (LCD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Eight-way power front seats Electric speed-sensitive steering Four-way power lumbar for driver Front fog lights Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Leather seating surfaces		Manual-dimming interior mirror without compass Manual-folding, heated, power exterior mirrors Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Rain and light sensor S line exterior: 5 line fender badges 5 line bumpers Stainless steel door sills with 5 line badge Side sill blades Space-saving spare tire Split-folding rear seatback (60/40) Three-zone automatic climate control Tire Pressure Monitoring System	--	--	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> 18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires Audi advanced key Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors		Heated front seats Memory function for driver Three-spoke multifunction steering wheel Trunk storage package	WPS	\$2,100	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Technology package		Bang & Olufsen Sound System	WPT	\$7,400	
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	-	-	<b>Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect)</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system		PND	\$1,950
-	o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera Audi side assist		PNY	\$2,900
-	o	o	<b>Sport package</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles (auto only) Audi drive select controls		WQB	\$1,000
-	-	o	<b>Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with SMG, 7TL, PPX)</b> Black headliner Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector		WQK	\$4,050
-	o	o	<b>Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with "IE" interior or PQN, WQK)</b> 19" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels in titanium with 255/35 summer tires* 3-spoke, flat bottom, multifunctional steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)		PPX	\$1,500
-	-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls		PPD	\$3,000
-	o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>		9VK	\$850
o	s	s	<b>18" 10-spoke "high gloss" design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires</b>		PQN	\$400
o	s	s	<b>Heated front seats</b>		4A3	\$500
o	o	o	<b>Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, WQK)</b>		5MG	\$350
o	o	o	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with SMG, WQK)</b>		7TL	\$350
o	o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES						
o	o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo (set of four)</b>		4AM	\$180
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 4PK) - Durable black trunk liner with no logo</b>		4BM	\$155
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 4PK, 4AM) - Heavy duty textile mats with A4 logo, black with silver piping</b>		4TM	\$180
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 4BM, 4AM, 4TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		4PK	\$295
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL3	\$105
o	o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		4BB	\$450
-	o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		A4N	\$150
o	o	o	<b>Chrome Grille Strips (req. 6W3) (n/a with PPX) - Chrome inserts for front grille</b>		4CS	\$200
o	-	-	<b>Grocery Hooks - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags</b>		GHK	\$75
o	o	o	<b>Trunk Lid Spoiler - Painted to match</b>		4D5	\$580
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS						
o	o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A4 Sedan

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB)				Standard Seats only	
	Code	Black (FZ)	Gray/Black (IK)	Gray/Gray (IE)	Brown/Black (IH)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x	x	x	x
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	x	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQK)		
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Grey (UH)	Black/Cognac (QX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver
Chestnut Brown - IH	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

## Audi Order Guide 2015 S4 Sedan

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual	8K2549	\$48,400	
		quattro S tronic	8K254Y	\$49,800	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-spoke wheels with 245/40 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Audi advanced key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar Leather / Alcantara 5 sport seats		Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) S exterior kit: Platinum Gray matte front grille with chrome struts Body-colored door sill blades (beneath doors) Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear diffuser blades Dual twin-outlet exhaust S-specific trunk lid with integrated spoiler V6T badging on front fenders, S4 logos on grille & trunk lid Split-folding rear seatback S-specific sport suspension & brake system Three-zone automatic climate control Tire Pressure Monitoring System	--	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen Sound System		WPT	\$5,900	
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera Audi side assist		PNY	\$2,900
o	o	<b>High gloss black package (n/a with H81, PQ6)</b> 19" Titanium V-spoke-design wheels in titanium with 255/35 summer tires*		PPS	\$1,300
-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control		PPD	\$2,750
o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>		9VK	\$850
o	o	<b>Audi quattro with sport differential, rear</b>		GH2	\$1,100
o	o	<b>Audi adaptive damping suspension</b>		1BL	\$1,000
o	o	<b>Fine Nappa leather upholstery and door armrests</b>		WTP	\$1,250
o	o	<b>18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ6, PPS)</b>		H81	\$0
o	o	<b>19" 5-segment-spoke-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with H81, PPS)</b>		PQ6	\$800
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
o	o	<b>Inlays - Carbon Atlas decorative (n/a with 5TB)</b>		5MK	\$500
o	o	<b>Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood inlays (n/a with 5MK)</b>		5TB	\$1,100
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with SPK) - Black rubber mats with S4 logo (set of four)</b>		SAM	\$180
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with SPK) - Durable trunk liner with no logo</b>		4BL	\$155
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 4BL, SAM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		SPK	\$295
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL2	\$105
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		4BB	\$450
o	o	<b>Alu-Optic Package (n/a with SCR) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged badges</b>		SRK	\$600
o	o	<b>Supercharged Badges (n/a with SRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged badges</b>		SCR	\$145
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 S4 Sedan**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR							
Color and Trim		Leather / Alcantara (Standard S sport seats)		Fine Nappa Leather (req. WTP)			
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	x	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x	x

*\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide 2015 allroad

MODELS						
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail		
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8KH52A	\$42,400		
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925		
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550		
STANDARD FEATURES						
				Option Code	Retail	
Premium	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-arm-allroad-design wheels w/ 245/45 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer allroad body kit & suspension Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Eight-way power front seats Four-way power lumbar for driver Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Headlight washer system Leather seating surfaces			--	--	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi advanced key Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass			WPS	\$2,100	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system			WPT	\$7,400	
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	-	-	<b>Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system		PND	\$1,950
-	o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera Audi side assist		PNY	\$2,900
-	o	o	<b>Sport Interior package (n/a with "IF" or "ID" interior)</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Audi drive select controls Black cloth headliner		WQB	\$750
-	-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls		PPD	\$3,000
-	o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>		9VK	\$850
o	o	o	<b>18" 10-arm design wheels</b>		CH9	\$0
o	s	s	<b>Heated front seats</b>		4A3	\$500
o	o	o	<b>Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL)</b>		5MG	\$350
o	o	o	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 5MG)</b>		7TL	\$350
o	o	o	<b>Full paint finish (limited to OE0E, 2Y2Y, and L5L5 exterior colors) (L5L5 - Delayed until week 45with VJ1)</b>		VJ1	\$1,000
o	o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES						
o	o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TAM, PAM) - Black rubber mats with allroad logo (set of 4)</b>		ARM	\$180
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat - Durable trunk liner</b>		4WM	\$155
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with ARM, PAM) - Heavy duty textile mats with allroad logo</b>		TAM	\$220
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TAM, ARM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		PAM	\$290
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash guards, black in color</b>		AMG	\$295
o	o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL3	\$105
o	o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		ACB	\$420
-	o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		A4N	\$150
o	o	o	<b>Deck Lid Spoiler - Roof edge spoiler, painted to match</b>		VRS	\$580
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS						
o	o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 allroad**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR						
Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB)			Standard Seats Only	
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IK)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x

*\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide 2015 A5 Coupe

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual	8T35G9	\$40,000	
		quattro tiptronic	8T352A	\$41,200	
<b>Destination Charge</b> <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
				Option Code	Retail
<b>Premium</b>	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 10-spoke-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunctional steering wheel Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Door sills in stainless steel Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Eight-way power front seats Four-way power lumbar for driver Front fog lights			--	--
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> Audi advanced key Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Heated front seats Memory function for driver			<b>WPS</b>	<b>\$2,300</b>
<b>Prestige</b>	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system			<b>WPT</b>	<b>\$8,400</b>
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
0	-	-	<b>Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system	<b>PND</b>	<b>\$1,950</b>
-	0	5	<b>Technology Package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera Audi side assist	<b>PNY</b>	<b>\$2,900</b>
-	0	0	<b>Sport package</b> Audi drive select controls Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	<b>WQB</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
-	0	0	<b>Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with WQK, PRK) (n/a with "IE" and "IF" interior)</b> 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor wheels with 255/35 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	<b>PPX</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>
-	0	0	<b>S line competition package (req. PPX and "QZ" interior) (n/a with WQK, PRK, SMG, 7TL)</b> Alcantara/leather S line sport seats Aluminum shift knob (manual only) Black diffuser surround & mirror housings	<b>WD6</b>	<b>\$1,250</b>
-	-	0	<b>Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", "UA" interior) (n/a with PPX, SMG, 7TL, WD6)</b> Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector Fine Nappa bi-color leather	<b>WQK</b>	<b>\$4,050</b>
-	-	0	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls	<b>PPD</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>
-	0	5	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>	<b>9VK</b>	<b>\$850</b>
0	5	5	<b>Heated front seats</b>	<b>4A3</b>	<b>\$500</b>
-	0	0	<b>19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPX, WD6)</b>	<b>PRK</b>	<b>\$800</b>
0	0	0	<b>18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires</b>	<b>CX3</b>	<b>\$0</b>
0	0	0	<b>Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, WD6, WQK)</b>	<b>5MG</b>	<b>\$350</b>
0	0	0	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with SMG, WD6, WQK)</b>	<b>7TL</b>	<b>\$350</b>
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
0	0	0	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>	<b>ALB</b>	<b>\$70</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>	<b>AFA</b>	<b>\$45</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with APK, STM) - Black rubber mats with A5 logo (set of four)</b>	<b>SRM</b>	<b>\$180</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with APK) - Durable black trunk liner with no logo</b>	<b>ABM</b>	<b>\$120</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with APK, SRM) - Heavy duty textile mats with A5 logo (set of four)</b>	<b>5TM</b>	<b>\$180</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with ABM, SRM, STM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>	<b>APK</b>	<b>\$295</b>
0	-	-	<b>Audi Guard Splash Guards (n/a with WD6) - Moulded splash guards, black in color</b>	<b>MA5</b>	<b>\$295</b>
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>	<b>WL3</b>	<b>\$105</b>
-	0	0	<b>Cargo Net</b>	<b>A4N</b>	<b>\$150</b>
0	0	0	<b>Grocery Hooks - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags</b>	<b>GHK</b>	<b>\$75</b>
0	0	0	<b>Trunk Lid Spoiler (n/a with SCP) - Painted to match</b>	<b>ACS</b>	<b>\$580</b>
-	0	0	<b>Trunk Lid Spoiler for S line Competition Package (req. WD6) (n/a with ACS) - Painted brilliant black to match exterior trim</b>	<b>SCP</b>	<b>\$580</b>
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
0	0	0	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>	<b>6W3</b>	N/C
0	0	0	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>	<b>6W9</b>	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: June 18, 2014**

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)



Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A5 Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR							
Color and Trim		Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB)			Standard Seats Only		S line Competition (req. WD6)
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IE)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)	S line Competition Black (QZ)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	-
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x	x	x	-
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x	x	x	-
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x	x	x	-
DAYTONA GRAY (S line competition)	6Y6Y	-	-	-	-	-	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	-
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED (S line competition)	N9N9	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	-
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	-
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	-
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x	x	x	-
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x	x	x	-
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	x	x	x	-
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x	x	x	-

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQK)		
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Grey (UH)	Black/Cognac (QX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2Q2	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige
S line Competition Black - QZ (req. WD6)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

# Audi Order Guide 2015 S5 Coupe

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual	8T3549	\$52,500	
		quattro S tronic	8T354Y	\$53,900	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-spoke wheels w/ 245/40 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) Audi advance key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays Color driver information system with trip computer Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar Leather / Alcantara S sport seats		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) S exterior kit: Platinum Gray matte front grille with chrome struts Body-colored door sill blades (beneath doors) Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear diffuser blades Dual twin-outlet exhaust V6T badging on front fenders, S5 logos on grille & trunklid Space-saving spare tire Split-folding rear seatback S-specific sport suspension & brake system Three-zone climate control Tilting glass panel sunroof with retractable shade Tire Pressure Monitoring System	--	--
<b>Prestige</b>	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen Sound System		Technology package	WPT	\$6,250
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system with rearview camera		Audi side assist HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY \$2,900
-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering	PPD \$2,750
o	o	<b>High gloss black package (n/a with PQ7, PQ1, H8I)</b> 19" Titanium 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*		High Gloss Black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PPS \$1,300
-	o	<b>Luxury package (n/a with WTP)</b> Leather door armrests and pulls		Ventilated, Milano leather comfort seat	PCC \$1,100
o	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system		9VK	\$850
o	o	Audi quattro with sports differential, rear		GH2	\$1,100
o	o	Audi adaptive damping suspension		1BL	\$1,000
o	o	Fine Nappa leather upholstery and door armrests (n/a with PCC)		WTP	\$1,250
o	o	19" 7-double-spoke, RS-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS, PQ1, H8I)		PQ7	\$800
o	o	19" 10-Y-spoke design wheels with 255/35 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS, PQ7, H8I)		PQ1	\$800
o	o	18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7, PPS, PQ1)		H8I	\$0
o	o	Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with STB)		SMK	\$500
o	o	Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with SMK)		STB	\$1,100
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70
o	o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45
o	o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with AKK) - Black rubber mats with S5 logo (set of four)		SSM	\$180
o	o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with AKK) - Durable trunk liner with no logo		ABL	\$120
o	o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with S5M, ABL) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		AKK	\$295
o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL2	\$105
o	o	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, AAK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged badges		CRK	\$600
o	o	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades without supercharged badges		AAK	\$550
o	o	Cargo Net		A4N	\$150
o	o	Grocery Hooks - Trunk mounted hooks for holding bags		GHK	\$75
o	o	Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged badges		ACR	\$145
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3	N/C
o	o	Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 S5 Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR									
Color and Trim		Leather / Alcantara (Standard S sport seats)		Fine Nappa Leather (req. WTP)				Comfort Package - Milano Leather (req. PCC)	
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black / Red (FA)	Black / Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

## Audi Order Guide 2015 RS 5 Coupe

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5	quattro 5 tronic	8T35XY	\$70,900
<b>Destination Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550
<b>Crystal effect paint</b>				\$1,075
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
RS 5	<b>Includes:</b> 174 mph top speed limiter 19" 10-spoke forged wheels with 265/35 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles Audi adaptive light Audi advanced key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi quattro with sport differential Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Bang & Olufsen Sound System Color driver information system with trip computer Fine Nappa leather RS-embossed sport seats Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Headlight washer system	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar Parking system plus (front and rear sensors) Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) RS exterior kit: Wide-body design Speed-activated rear spoiler Matte Alu-optic mirror housings & grille Dual oval-outlet exhaust, silver pipe finishers RS 5 logos on grille & trunk lid RS-design Carbon Fiber inlays RS-specific sport suspension & brake system Split-folding rear seatback Three-zone climate control Tilting glass panel sunroof with retractable shade Tire Pressure Monitoring System Tire sealant / mobility kit with tools and car jack	--	--
OPTIONS				
			Option Code	Retail
o	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors)	Audi side assist HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY	\$2,900
o	<b>Comfort seat package (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with N75)</b> Ventilated, Milano leather comfort seat	Milano leather interior	PCC	\$800
o	<b>Driver Assist package (req. PNY)</b> Audi adaptive cruise control	Audi dynamic steering	PPD	\$2,750
o	<b>Black Optic plus package (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7)</b> Exterior mirror housings in body color (Alu-optic delete) Black Optics kit (gloss black grille & matte black window trim) Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers	20" Titanium 5-V-Spoke-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Carbon fiber engine cover	WS1	\$3,000
o	<b>20" Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW)</b>		PQV	\$0
o	<b>20" Black matte/Red Surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (req. WS1) (n/a with PQV, PQU, PQW)</b>		PQM	\$0
o	<b>20" Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with PQW, WS1, PQV, PQM)</b>		PQU	\$1,000
o	<b>20" Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with PQU, WS1, PQV, PQM)</b>		PQW	\$1,000
o	<b>Red brake package (n/a with 1LW)</b>		PC2	\$500
o	<b>Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2)</b>		1LW	\$6,000
o	<b>Leather / Alcantara S Sport seats (req. "QH" interior) (n/a with PCC)</b>		N75	\$0
o	<b>Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a with WS1)</b>		VJ7	\$750
o	<b>Inlays - Aluminum Race</b>		5MD	\$0
o	<b>Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers</b>		0P6	\$1,000
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL2	\$105
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 RS 5 Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Fine Nappa Leather w/ Rock Gray Piping (n/a with N7S)		Leather / Alcantara (req. N7S)	Comfort Package - Milano Leather (req. PCC)
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)	Black (QH)
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	x	x	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	x	x	x	X
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	x	x	x	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	x	x	x	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	x	x	x	X

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black
Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black
Black - QH (req. N7S or PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 A5 Cabriolet

MODELS							
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail			
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8F752A	\$47,600			
<b>Destination Charge</b> (Subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925			
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550			
STANDARD FEATURES							
				Option Code	Retail		
Premium	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 10-spoke-Audi Exclusive-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum Trigon decorative inlays Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Eight-way power front seats Four-way power lumbar for driver Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, power exterior mirrors			--	--		
	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> Audi advanced key Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Heated front seats Memory function for driver			WPS	\$2,300		
	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen Sound System			WPT	\$8,400		
				Technology package			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS				
-	0	0	<b>Comfort package (n/a with WQK)</b> Four-way power lumbar for front seats Headroom heater (neck level heating system)			PCC	\$2,500
0	-	-	<b>Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system			PND	\$1,850
-	0	5	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors) Audi side assist			PNY	\$2,900
-	0	0	<b>Sport package</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Audi drive select controls			WQB	\$1,000
-	0	0	<b>Sport plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PRK, WQK)</b> 19" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*			PPX	\$1,000
-	-	0	<b>Audi exclusive line interior (req. "QX", "UA", "QY" interior) (n/a with SMG, 7TL, WQB, PCC)</b> Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector Fine Nappa bi-color leather			WQK	\$4,050
-	-	0	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls			PPD	\$3,000
-	0	5	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>			9VK	\$850
0	5	5	<b>Heated front seats</b>			4A3	\$500
-	0	0	<b>19" 10-spoke-Design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPX)</b>			PRK	\$800
0	0	0	<b>18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires</b>			CX3	\$0
0	0	0	<b>Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut (n/a with 7TL, WQK)</b>			SMG	\$350
0	0	0	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural (n/a with SMG, WQK)</b>			7TL	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES							
0	0	0	<b>Audi Cargo Box</b> - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB	\$70
0	0	0	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA	\$45
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with STM)</b> - Black rubber mats with A5 logo (set of four)			SRM	\$180
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with SRM)</b> - Heavy duty mats with A5 logo (set of four)			5TM	\$180
0	-	-	<b>Audi Guard Splash Guards</b> - Moulded splash guards, black in color			MA5	\$295
0	0	0	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WL3	\$105
0	0	0	<b>Trunk Lid Spoiler</b> - Painted to match			5CS	\$580
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS							
0	0	0	<b>Front license plate holder</b> (for states that require front license plates)			6W3	N/C
0	0	0	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>			6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A5 Cabriolet

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR								
Color and Trim		Standard, Sport (req. WQB) , or Ventilated Seats (req. PCC)			Standard or Ventilated Seats (req. PCC)	Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats ( req.WQK)		
	Code	Black (GD)	Brown (AO)	Gray (BI)	Beige (IF)	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cognac (QX)	Black/Crimson Red (QY)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	A2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0EPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	0EPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0CPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	0CPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	L5PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	W1PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	S9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	D2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	ZYPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	ZYPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	T9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	C8PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	4UPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0DPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	0DPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
TORNADO GRAY METALLIC	Q2PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Q2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Y7PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3APA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	3APW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color						
Seats	Carpeting	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	
Black - GD	Black	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver	
Brown - AO	Black	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver	
Gray - BI	Steel Gray	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Star Silver	
Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige	
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black	
Black/Crimson Red - QY (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black	
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

**Audi Order Guide**  
**2015 S5 Cabriolet**

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic	8F754Y	\$60,900
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
Premium Plus	Includes: 18" 5-parallel-spoke-design 5-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles Alarm system with immobilizer Audi advanced key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays Color driver information system with trip computer Fine Nappa leather S sport seats & door armrests Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Multi-layer Acoustic convertible top with rear window defroster Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) S exterior kit: Platinum Gray matte front grille with chrome struts Body-colored door sill blades (beneath doors) Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear diffuser blades Dual twin-outlet exhaust V6T badging on front fenders, S5 logos on grille & trunklid Space-saving spare tire S-specific sport suspension & brake system Three-zone climate control Tire Pressure Monitoring System Wind blocker	--	--
Prestige	Includes Premium Plus features plus: Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen Sound System	Technology package	WPT	\$6,250
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
o	o	Comfort package Headroom heater (neck level heating system) Perforated Milano leather upholstery	PCC	\$1,400
o	s	Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors)	PNY	\$2,900
-	o	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control	PPD	\$2,750
o	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system	9VK	\$850
o	o	Audi quattro with sport differential, rear	GH2	\$1,100
o	o	Audi adaptive damping suspension	1BL	\$1,000
o	o	19" 7-double-spoke, RS-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT, PQ1)	PQ7	\$800
o	o	19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQ7, PQ1)	PQT	\$800
o	o	19" 10-Y-spoke design wheels with 255/35 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT, PQ7)	PQ1	\$800
o	o	Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with STB)	5MK	\$500
o	o	Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with 5MK)	5TB	\$1,100
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$70
o	o	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$45
o	o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with S5 logo (set of four)	SSM	\$180
o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL2	\$105
o	o	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, AAK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades with supercharged badges	CRK	\$600
o	o	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) - Alu-optic painted side sill blades without supercharged badges	AAK	\$550
o	o	Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharged badges	ACR	\$145
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	N/C
o	o	Without front license plate holder	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)



**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 S5 Cabriolet**

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR							
Color and Trim		Fine Nappa Leather				Milano Leather (req. PCC)	
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Brown (WN)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	A2PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0EPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	0EPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0CPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	0CPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	L5PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	W1PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	E9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	E9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	2YPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	T9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	6YPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9PA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	N9PW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPA - black roof	x	x	x	x	x	x
	1GPW - brown roof	x	x	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Black/Silver & Black/Red interior not recommended with Brown convertible roof

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (ventilated seat)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

**Audi Order Guide**  
**2015 RS 5 Cabriolet**

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5	quattro 5 tronic	8F75XY	\$79,200
<b>Destination Charge</b> <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550
<b>Crystal effect paint</b>				\$1,075
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
RS 5	<b>Includes:</b> 174 mph top speed limiter 19" 10-spoke forged wheels with 265/35 summer tires* 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles Anti-theft alarm system with immobilizer Audi adaptive light Audi advanced key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi quattro with sports differential Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors Bang & Olufsen Sound System Color driver information system with trip computer Fine Nappa leather RS-embossed sport seats Front and rear acoustic parking sensors Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	Headlight washer system Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar Multi-layer Acoustic convertible top with rear window defroster Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) RS exterior kit: Wide-body design Fixed rear lip spoiler in body color Matte Alu-optic mirror housings, grille, & windshield surround Dual oval-outlet exhaust, silver pipe finishers RS 5 logos on grille & trunk lid RS-design Carbon Fiber inlays RS-specific sport suspension & brake system Split-folding rear seatback Three-zone climate control Tire Pressure Monitoring System Tire sealant / mobility kit with tools and car jack Wind blocker	--	--
OPTIONS				
			Option Code	Retail
o	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Audi rearview camera Audi side assist	HDD Navi without voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY	\$2,900
o	<b>Comfort package (req. "QH" interior)</b> Deletes RS-embossing on seats Headroom heater (neck level heating system)	Perforated Milano leather upholstery Ventilated, Milano leather comfort seat	PCC	\$1,400
o	<b>Black Optic plus package (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7)</b> 20" Titanium S-V-spoke-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Carbon fiber engine cover Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler	Exterior mirror housings in body color (Alu-optic delete) Gloss black grille (windshield surround remains Alu-optic) Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers	WS1	\$3,000
o	<b>Driver Assist package (req. PNY)</b> Audi adaptive cruise control	Audi dynamic steering	PPD	\$2,750
o	<b>Red Brake package (n/a with 1LW)</b>		PC2	\$500
o	<b>20" Black matte 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (req. WS1) (n/a with PQM, PQU, PQW)</b>		PQV	\$0
o	<b>20" Black matte/Red surround 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (req. WS1) (n/a with PQW, PQV, PQU)</b>		PQM	\$0
o	<b>20" Audi Sport 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, titanium-optic with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PQV, PQM, PQW, WS1)</b>		PQU	\$1,000
o	<b>20" Silver finish 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PQU, PQV, PQM, WS1)</b>		PQW	\$1,000
o	<b>Ceramic Front Brakes (n/a with PC2)</b>		1LW	\$6,000
o	<b>Matte Aluminum-Optic package (n/a with WS1)</b>		VJ7	\$750
o	<b>Inlays - Aluminum Race</b>		SMD	\$0
o	<b>Sport exhaust system w/ black finishers</b>		OP6	\$1,000
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL2	\$105
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 RS 5 Cabriolet

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Fine Nappa Leather w/ Rock Gray Piping (n/a with PCC)		Black Milano Leather (req. PCC)
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	6YPA	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	2YPA	x	x	x
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	N9PA	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	0EPA	x	x	x
NARDO GRAY / BLACK ROOF	T3PA	x	x	x
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	H8PA	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	E9PA	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black
Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black
Black - QH (req. PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: April 24, 2014

# Audi Order Guide 2015 Q5 2.0T

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium & Premium Plus	quattro tiptronic	8RB52A	\$38,900	
<b>Destination Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
<b>Premium</b>	<b>Includes the following features:</b> 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 235/60 all-season tires 4-spoke multi-function steering wheel Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum roof rails with cross bars Audi concert radio (LCD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi music interface with iPod® cable Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Driver information system with trip computer, monochrome Eight-way power front seats, 4-way power lumbar for driver ESC with off-road mode & cross bar detection system Full paint finish (lower body panels) Garage door opener (HomeLink®)				
		Leather seating surfaces Manual dimming interior mirror Power exterior mirrors, heated, body color Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Privacy glass - rear Rain and light sensor Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd row with adjustable recline Space-saving spare tire Three-zone climate control Tire Pressure Monitoring System Walnut Brown Wood inlays	--	--	
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> Aluminum trunk edge trim and door sills Audi advanced key Auto-dimming & power-folding mirrors, heated		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Heated front seats with driver memory Panoramic sunroof	<b>WPS</b>	<b>\$2,900</b>
Premium	Premium Plus	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	-	<b>Audi MMI Navigation (without Audi connect) (n/a with PNY)</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Color driver information system		HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	<b>PND</b> <b>\$1,950</b>
-	o	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors) Audi side assist		Driver information system with trip computer, color HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	<b>PNY</b> <b>\$4,000</b>
-	o	<b>Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior)</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Black cloth headliner		Front sport seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Audi drive select controls	<b>WQB</b> <b>\$750</b>
-	o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>		<b>9VK</b>	<b>\$850</b>
o	o	<b>19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires</b>		<b>PRV</b>	<b>\$800</b>
o	s	<b>Panoramic sunroof</b>		<b>3FU</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>
-	o	<b>Delete - Panoramic sunroof</b>		<b>PFH</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	s	<b>Heated front seats</b>		<b>4A3</b>	<b>\$500</b>
o	o	<b>Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with 7TL)</b>		<b>5MF</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	o	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 5MF)</b>		<b>7TL</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		<b>4X4</b>	<b>\$350</b>
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		<b>ALB</b>	<b>\$70</b>
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		<b>AFA</b>	<b>\$45</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with SPK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo</b>		<b>SBM</b>	<b>\$185</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with SBM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		<b>5PK</b>	<b>\$330</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		<b>WL4</b>	<b>\$105</b>
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier bars</b>		<b>BBB</b>	<b>\$100</b>
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		<b>Q5N</b>	<b>\$150</b>
o	o	<b>Running Boards</b>		<b>Q5B</b>	<b>\$1,995</b>
-	o	<b>Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH)</b>		<b>5TH</b>	<b>\$920</b>
o	o	<b>Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with PNY, 5TH)</b>		<b>ATH</b>	<b>\$820</b>
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		<b>6W3</b>	<b>N/C</b>
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		<b>6W9</b>	<b>N/C</b>

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 Q5 hybrid

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
2.0 TFSI, hybrid, 245 HP	Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8RB5GA	\$51,900
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
Prestige	<b>Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus:</b> 19" 10-arm-Turbine-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system Hybrid badging on fenders, tailgate, and door sills		Hybrid-specific instrument cluster and EV button Sunshades for rear doors (manual) Technology package Thermo cupholder	--
OPTIONS				
			Option Code	Retail
o	<b>Luxury package (overrides all other seat styles)</b> Four-way power lumbar support for front seats Leather instrument panel top and door armrests with leather-colored stitching		Premium Milano leather Ventilated front seats	PCC \$2,300
o	<b>Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior)</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Black cloth headliner		Front sport seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Audi drive select controls	WQB \$500
o	<b>Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with SMF, 7TL)</b> Black headliner Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector		Fine Nappa bi-color leather Floor mats with contrast piping Piano Black inlays	WQK \$4,500
o	<b>19" 5-arm-offroad-design wheels, with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRQ)</b>			F05 \$0
o	<b>20" 10-arm-turbine-design, Anthracite bi-color finish, with 255/45 summer tires (n/a with PQ2)</b>			PRQ \$800
o	<b>Delete - Panoramic sunroof</b>			3FA \$0
o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>			4X4 \$350
o	<b>Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with WQK, 7TL)</b>			SMF \$0
o	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with WQK, SMF)</b>			7TL \$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>			ALB \$70
o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA \$45
o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Mats (n/a with QHT) - Black rubber mats with Q5 logo (set of four)</b>			QSM \$200
o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with QSM) - With hybrid logo, black with silver piping</b>			QHT \$180
o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WL4 \$105
o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier bars</b>			BBB \$100
o	<b>Tow Hitch</b>			5TH \$920
o	<b>Cargo Net</b>			QSN \$150
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>			6W3 N/C
o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>			6W9 N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide 2015 Q5 3.0T

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 272 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8RB57A	\$44,900	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus: 19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel		Headlight washers 5 line exterior kit	-- --	
Prestige	Includes Premium Plus features plus: Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system Sunshades for rear doors (manual)		Technology package Thermo cupholder	WPT \$7,500	
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
0	s	Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors) Audi side assist		Driver information system with trip computer, color HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY \$4,000
-	o	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls		Audi dynamic steering	PPD \$3,000
o	o	Luxury package (overrides all other seat styles) Four-way power lumbar support for front seats Leather instrument panel top and door armrests with leather-colored stitching		Premium Milano leather Ventilated front seats	PCC \$2,300
o	o	Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior) 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Black cloth headliner		Front sport seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Audi drive select controls	WQB \$750
-	o	Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with SMF, 7TL) Black headliner Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector		Fine Nappa bi-color leather Floor mats with contrast piping Piano Black inlays	WQK \$4,500
o	s	Bang & Olufsen sound system		9VK	\$850
-	o	Audi adaptive damping suspension (req. WQB or PPD)		1BL	\$1,000
o	o	20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255/45 summer tires *		PR1	\$800
o	o	Delete - Panoramic sunroof		3FA	\$0
o	o	Rear side airbags		4X4	\$350
o	o	Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with WQK, 7TL)		5MF	\$0
o	o	Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with WQK, 5MF)		7TL	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70
o	o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45
o	o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with SPK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo		SBM	\$185
o	o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with SBM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		SPK	\$330
o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WLA	\$105
o	o	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier bars		BBB	\$100
o	o	Cargo Net		QSN	\$150
o	o	Running Boards (n/a with 5TH, ATH)		Q5B	\$1,995
o	o	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH, Q5B)		5TH	\$920
o	-	Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with PNY, 5TH, Q5B)		ATH	\$820
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3	N/C
o	o	Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 Q5 TDI

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8RB5VA	\$47,000	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus: 19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel	--	
Prestige	Includes Premium Plus features plus: Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system Sunshades for rear doors (manual)		Sunshades for rear doors (manual) Technology package Thermo cupholder	WPT	\$7,500
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi side assist		PNY	\$4,000
-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control Audi drive select controls		PPD	\$3,000
o	o	<b>Luxury package (overrides all other seat styles)</b> Four-way power lumbar support for front seats Leather instrument panel top and door armrests with leather-colored stitching		PCC	\$2,300
o	o	<b>Sport Interior package (n/a with "VI" or "IE" interior)</b> 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Black cloth headliner		WQB	\$750
-	o	<b>Audi exclusive line interior (req. WQB and "QX", "UH", or "UA" interior) (n/a with SMF, 7TL)</b> Black headliner Contrast piping and stitching on seats Contrast stitching on steering wheel, armrests and gear selector		WQK	\$4,500
o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>		9VK	\$850
-	o	<b>Audi adaptive damping suspension (req. WQB or PPD)</b>		1BL	\$1,000
o	o	<b>20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255/45 summer tires</b>		PR1	\$800
o	o	<b>Delete - Panoramic sunroof</b>		3FA	\$0
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
o	o	<b>Inlays - Aluminum Satellite (n/a with 7TL)</b>		5MF	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Ash Brown Natural (n/a with 5MF)</b>		7TL	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo</b>		5BM	\$185
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 5BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		5PK	\$330
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL4	\$105
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier bars</b>		BBB	\$100
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		QSN	\$150
o	o	<b>Running Boards (n/a with 5TH, ATH)</b>		QSB	\$1,995
o	o	<b>Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH, QSB)</b>		5TH	\$920
o	-	<b>Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with PNY, 5TH, QSB)</b>		ATH	\$820
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 Q5

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR					
Color and Trim		Interior			
		Standard / Luxury / Sport Seats		Standard / Luxury Seats (n/a with WQB)	
	Code	Black (FZ)	Chestnut Brown (VR)	Titanium Gray (IE)	Pistachio Beige (VI)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	x	x	x	x
MAYA BROWN METALLIC	G4G4	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x	x
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	x	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Audi Exclusive line interior Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQK)		
	Code	Black/Alabaster White (UA)	Black/Cloud Gray (UH)	Black/Cognac (QX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	x	x	x
MAYA BROWN METALLIC	G4G4	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	x	x	x
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	x	x	x
UTOPIA BLUE METALLIC	D2D2	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Lunar Silver
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Black (6NQ)
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Walnut Brown	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver
Pistachio Beige - VI	Truffle Beige	Walnut Brown	Truffle Beige	Silk Beige
Black/Alabaster White - UA (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cloud Gray - UH (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black
Black/Cognac - QX (req. WQK)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:



# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 SQ5

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 354 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8RB5CA	\$52,700	
<b>Destination Charge</b> <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550	
<b>Crystal effect paint</b>				\$1,075	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes 3.0T Premium Plus features plus:</b> 20" 5-parallel-spoke-5-design wheels with 255/45 summer tires Audi advanced key (with red starter ring) Audi drive select controls Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Leather/Alcantara seats Matte alu-optic mirror housings		S model exterior 3-spoke, flat-bottom, multifunction steering wheel with SQ5 logo and shift paddles SQ5 logo on door sills SQ5 rear roof spoiler S-specific sport suspension & brake system	--	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Audi adaptive light Bang & Olufsen sound system Sunshades for rear doors (manual)		Technology package Thermo cupholder	WPT	
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Technology package</b> 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Parking system plus with rearview camera (front and rear sensors) Audi side assist		Driver information system with trip computer, color HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY
-	o	<b>Driver Assist package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering	PPD
o	o	<b>Luxury package (overrides all other seat styles) (n/a with WTP)</b> Leather instrument panel top and door armrests with leather-colored stitching		Premium Milano leather Ventilated front seats	PCC
o	s	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen sound system</b>			9VK
o	o	<b>Fine Nappa leather upholstery including door armrests and instrument panel top (n/a with PCC)</b>			WTP
o	o	<b>21" 5-double-spoke star-design wheel with 255/40 summer tires</b>			PQ8
o	o	<b>Delete - Panoramic sunroof</b>			3FA
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>			4X4
o	o	<b>Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5TB)</b>			5MK
o	o	<b>Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with 5MK)</b>			5TB
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB	\$70
o	o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45
o	o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo		5BM	\$185
o	o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 5BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		5PK	\$330
o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL4	\$105
o	o	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bar Bag - Storage bag for factory included base carrier bars		BBB	\$100
o	o	Cargo Net		Q5N	\$150
o	o	Supercharged Badges - Removes V6T badges and adds Supercharged badges		SQS	\$145
o	o	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (req. PNY) (n/a with ATH)		5TH	\$920
o	-	Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with 5TH)		ATH	\$820
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3	N/C
o	o	Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 SQ5

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR									
Color and Trim		Interior							
		Leather/Alcantara Sport Seats		Comfort Seats (req. PCC)		Fine Nappa ( req. WTP)			
	Code	Black (ZM)	Lunar Silver/Black (SU)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	Black/Lunar Silver (XO)	Black/Chestnut Brown (SV)	Black (XG)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FLORETT SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MYTHOS BLACK METALLIC	0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

\*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Lunar Silver - XO (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black - XG (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

## Audi Order Guide 2015 A6 2.0T

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	4G25MA	\$46,900	
		FWD multitronic	4G25MH	\$44,800	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 3-zone automatic climate control Alarm system with immobilizer Audi concert radio (1 CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi pre sense basic Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror Central locking system with remote control Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips Door sills in aluminum	Driver Information System w/trip computer, monochrome Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, manual folding, with memory Front seats, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Leather seating surfaces Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Rain and light sensor Space-saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Tire Pressure Monitoring System Walnut dark brown wood inlays	--	--	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes Premium features plus:</b> Audi advanced key (keyless entry) Audi MMI navigation plus package Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera	Audi pre sense rear Audi side assist Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors	WPS	\$3,550	
Premium	Premium Plus	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	o	<b>Cold Weather Package</b>	Heated rear seats	PAW	\$500
-	o	<b>Warm Weather Package</b>	4 zone climate control	PWZ	\$900
o	-	<b>Audi MMI navigation plus package</b>	Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch Driver information system w/ trip computer, color	WTH	\$2,200
o	o	<b>19" Sport package</b>	19" 5-double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires	WQB	\$1,200
-	o	<b>20" Sport Package (req. WQB)</b>	20" 10-spoke V-design wheels with 255/35 summer performance tires*	PQJ	\$800
o	o	<b>19" Summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ)</b>		HE9	\$0
-	o	<b>BOSE Surround Sound</b>		8RY	\$850
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood</b>		7TL	\$0
o	o	<b>Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)</b>		6NQ	\$0
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 6TM, PK6) - Black rubber mats with A6 logo (set of four)</b>		6FL	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PK6) - Durable trunk liner with A6 logo</b>		6TL	\$185
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 6FL, PK6) - Heavy duty textile mats with A6 logo, black with silver piping (set of four)</b>		6TM	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 6TL, 6FL, 6TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		PK6	\$295
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL3	\$105
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		6BB	\$460
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		A6N	\$130
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>		MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide 2015 A6 3.0T

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 310 HP	Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	4G251A	\$56,300	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 3-zone automatic climate control Alarm system with immobilizer Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi Navigation plus with Google Earth navigation Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi pre sense rear Audi side assist Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips		Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory Front seats, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Leather seating surfaces Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Rain and light sensor S line exterior (Bumpers, side sills) w/ supercharged badges Space saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Start/Stop system with energy recuperation Tire Pressure Monitoring System Walnut dark brown wood inlays	--	--
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Warm Weather package BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer Front seat ventilation Head Up Display		LED Headlights LED interior lighting Power adjust steering column+ Memory	WPT	\$3,800
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Warm Weather package</b> 4-zone climate control	Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades	PWZ	\$900
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi active lane assist Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus Top view camera system	PCN	\$2,800
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel	PAW	\$500
o	o	<b>19" Sport package</b> 19" 5-double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all season tires	Sport suspension	WQB	\$1,200
-	o	<b>Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ)</b> 20" 5-arm-Titanium-Rotor-design wheels with summer tires	High gloss black package	PPS	\$1,300
o	o	<b>20" Sport Package: 10-spoke V-design wheels with summer performance tires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)</b>		PQJ	\$800
o	o	<b>19" Summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ), PPS)</b>		HE9	\$0
o	s	<b>LED Headlights</b>		PX2	\$1,400
-	o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>		9R1	\$2,500
-	o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>		8RF	\$5,900
o	s	<b>BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer</b>		8RY	\$850
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood</b>		7TL	\$0
o	o	<b>Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)</b>		6NQ	\$0
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 6TM, PK6) - Black rubber mats with A6 logo (set of four)</b>		6FL	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PK6) - Durable trunk liner with A6 logo</b>		6TL	\$185
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 6FL, PK6) - Heavy duty textile mats with A6 logo (set of four)</b>		6TM	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 6TL, 6FL, 6TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		PK6	\$295
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL3	\$105
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		6BB	\$460
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		A6N	\$130
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>		MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide 2015 A6 TDI

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240 HP	Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	4G25CA	\$58,700	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
<b>Premium Plus</b>	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 3-zone automatic climate control Alarm system with immobilizer Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi Navigation plus with Google Earth navigation Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi pre sense rear Audi Side Assist Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips		Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory Front seats, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Leather seating surfaces Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Rain and light sensor S line exterior (Bumpers, side sills) w/ fender badges Space saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Start/Stop system with energy recuperation Tire Pressure Monitoring System Walnut dark brown wood inlays	--	--
<b>Prestige</b>	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Warm Weather package BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer Front seat ventilation Head Up Display		LED Headlights LED interior lighting Power adjust steering column+ Memory	<b>WPT</b>	<b>\$3,800</b>
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	s	<b>Warm Weather Package</b> 4-zone climate control Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades		<b>PWZ</b>	<b>\$900</b>
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi active lane assist Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality Audi pre sense plus Top view camera system		<b>PCN</b>	<b>\$2,800</b>
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated rear seats Heated steering wheel		<b>PAW</b>	<b>\$500</b>
o	o	<b>19" Sport package</b> 19" 5-double-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all season tires Sport suspension		<b>WQB</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>
-	o	<b>Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ)</b> 20" 5-arm-Titanium-Rotor-design wheels with summer tires High gloss black package		<b>PPS</b>	<b>\$1,300</b>
o	o	<b>20" Sport Package: 10-spoke V-design wheels with summer performance tires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)</b>		<b>PQJ</b>	<b>\$800</b>
o	o	<b>19" Summer tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PQJ, PPS)</b>		<b>HE9</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	s	<b>LED Headlights</b>		<b>PX2</b>	<b>\$1,400</b>
-	o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>		<b>9R1</b>	<b>\$2,500</b>
-	o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>		<b>8RF</b>	<b>\$5,900</b>
o	s	<b>BOSE Sound System with Subwoofer</b>		<b>8RY</b>	<b>\$850</b>
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood</b>		<b>7TL</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	o	<b>Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)</b>		<b>6NQ</b>	<b>\$0</b>
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		<b>4X4</b>	<b>\$350</b>
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		<b>ALB</b>	<b>\$70</b>
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		<b>AFA</b>	<b>\$45</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 6TM, PK6) - Black rubber floor mats with A6 logo (set of four)</b>		<b>6FL</b>	<b>\$195</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PK6) - Durable trunk liner with A6 logo</b>		<b>6TL</b>	<b>\$185</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 6FL, PK6) - Heavy duty textile mats with A6 logo (set of four)</b>		<b>6TM</b>	<b>\$195</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 6TL, 6FL, 6TM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		<b>PK6</b>	<b>\$295</b>
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		<b>WL3</b>	<b>\$105</b>
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		<b>6BB</b>	<b>\$460</b>
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		<b>A6N</b>	<b>\$130</b>
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>		<b>MPK</b>	<b>\$295</b>
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		<b>6W3</b>	<b>N/C</b>
o	o	<b>Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)</b>		<b>6W9</b>	<b>N/C</b>

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

**2015 A6**

**MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR**

Color and Trim		Leather Seating Surfaces			
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray (KN)	Velvet Beige (KP)
AVIATOR BLUE METALLIC	U0U0	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X	X
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X	X
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4J4J	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	X	X	X	X

*\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge*

**Interior Component Color**

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (SMG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (SMG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Titanium Gray - KN	Titanium Gray	Walnut Dark Brown (SMG)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Walnut Dark Brown (SMG)	Moor Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 S6

MODELS				
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
4.0 TFSI, 8 cyl., 420 HP	quattro S tronic	4G253Y	\$75,500	
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>			\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint			\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES				
S6	19" 5-parallel spoke (S design) wheels with 255/40 summer tires* 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles and S6 logo with electric steering column with memory 4-Zone Automatic Climate Control Adaptive air suspension, S6 tuning Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills with S6 logo Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi Navigation plus with MMI touch Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror BOSE Surround Sound System Energy recuperation system without stop-start	Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic Fine Grain Ash Natural inlays Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Head up display Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory and lumbar adjustment Heated, auto-dimming exterior mirrors (power folding) LED Headlights with LED DRLs & Taillights Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Power sunroof Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) quattro with sport differential S Sport seats with S6 embossing S6 front and rear bumpers Space-saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Tire Pressure Monitoring System V8T badging on front fenders Valcona Leather interior with diamond stitching		
OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail
<b>Cold Weather package</b>				
Heated steering wheel	Heated rear seats		PAW	\$500
<b>Driver Assistance package</b>				
Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus		PCN	\$2,800
Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	Top view camera system			
<b>Individual Contour Seating package (SX interior only)</b>				
Front multi-contour comfort sport seats, comfort rear seats	Valcona Leather interior (no diamond stitching)		PS8	\$2,000
Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front			
<b>Black optic package (n/a with PRG)</b>				
20" Titanium 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*	High Gloss Black package with exterior mirrors in body color		PPS	\$1,500
<b>Night vision assistant</b>			9R1	\$2,500
<b>20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS)</b>			PRG	\$1,000
<b>Brushed Aluminum inlays (n/a with SMK, STB)</b>			5TG	\$0
<b>Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with STG, STB)</b>			5MK	\$500
<b>Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with STG, 5MK)</b>			5TB	\$900
<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>			8RF	\$5,900
<b>Rear side airbags</b>			4X4	\$350
<b>Black cloth headliner (n/a with 6NA)</b>			6NQ	\$0
<b>Black Alcantara headliner (n/a with 6NQ)</b>			6NA	\$3,000
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>			ALB	\$70
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA	\$45
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with S6K) - Black rubber floor mats with S6 logo (set of four)</b>			S6F	\$195
<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with S6K) - Durable trunk liner with S6 logo</b>			S6L	\$185
<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with S6L, S6F) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>			S6K	\$330
<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WL2	\$105
<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>			6BB	\$460
<b>Cargo Net</b>			A6N	\$130
<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>			MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>			6W3	N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>			6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

# 2015 S6

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Valcona Leather		
		S Sport Seat		Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X
HAVANA BLACK METALLIC	4J4J	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT (n/a until CW30)	E9E9	X	X	X

*\*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner
S Sport seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver
S Sport seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: May 14, 2014**



**Audi Order Guide**  
**2015 A7**

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 310 HP	Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	4GA51A	\$65,900
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550
STANDARD FEATURES				
			Option Code	Retail
Premium Plus	Includes: 19" 10-spoke wheels 255/40 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 4-Zone Automatic Climate Control 5-passenger configuration (3 rear seats) Alarm system with immobilizer Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips Door sills in aluminum Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electric rear spoiler	Electric rear spoiler Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory Fine grain ash natural inlays Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory Leather seating surfaces Light/rain sensor MMI Navigation plus with Google Earth navigation Power sunroof Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Tire Pressure Monitoring System Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Spare tire (space saver) Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Start/Stop system with energy recuperation	--	--
Prestige	Includes Premium Plus features plus: Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwoofer Front seat ventilation Head Up Display LED Headlights	LED interior lighting Power adjust steering column+ Memory S line exterior (Bumpers, side sills)	WPT	\$3,850
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi active lane assist Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	PCN	\$2,800
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated rear seats	PAW	\$500
-	o	<b>Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke titanium matte wheels with 265/35 all season tires	PPS	\$1,500
o	o	<b>19" Sport package</b> 19" 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano Silver with 255/40 all season tires	WQB	\$750
o	o	<b>20" 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)</b>	PPT	\$1,200
o	s	LED Headlights	PX2	\$1,400
o	o	20" 265/35 summer performance tires* (req. PPT or PPS)	HL9	\$0
-	o	Night vision assistant	9R1	\$2,500
-	o	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System	8RF	\$5,900
o	s	Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwoofer	8RY	\$850
o	o	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood	5MG	\$0
o	o	Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	6NQ	\$0
-	o	Power closing doors	GZ2	\$500
o	o	Rear side airbags	4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$70
o	o	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$45
o	o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four)	7PM	\$195
o	o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo	7BM	\$185
o	o	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo, black with silver piping (set of four)	7TM	\$195
o	o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat	7PK	\$295
o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$105
o	o	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	7BB	\$460
o	o	Cargo Net	A7N	\$130
o	o	Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip	MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	N/C
o	o	Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide 2015 A7 TDI

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240HP	Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro	4GASCA	\$68,300	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium Plus	<b>Includes:</b> 19" 10-spoke wheels 255/40 all-season tires 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 4-Zone Automatic Climate Control 5-passenger configuration (3 rear seats) Alarm system with immobilizer Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror Chrome exterior window surround and exhaust tips Door sills in aluminum Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electric rear spoiler	Electric rear spoiler Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory Fine grain ash natural inlays Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory Leather seating surfaces Light/rain sensor MMI Navigation plus with Google Earth navigation Power sunroof Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Tire Pressure Monitoring System Audi xenon plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights Spare tire (space saver) Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40) Start/Stop system with energy recuperation	--	--	
Prestige	<b>Includes Premium Plus features plus:</b> Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwoofer Front seat ventilation Head Up Display LED Headlights	LED interior lighting Power adjust steering column+ Memory S line exterior (Bumpers, side sills)	WPT	\$3,850	
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package</b> Audi active lane assist Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus Corner view (front, rear) camera system	PCN	\$2,800
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel	PAW	\$500
-	o	<b>Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke titanium matte wheels with 265/35 all season tires	High gloss black package	PP5	\$1,500
o	o	<b>19" Sport package</b> 19" 7-double-spoke wheels, Galvano Silver with 255/40 all season tires	Sport suspension	WQB	\$750
o	o	<b>20" 10-parallel spoke design wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS)</b>		PPT	\$1,200
o	s	<b>LED Headlights</b>		PX2	\$1,400
o	o	<b>20" 265/35 summer performance tires* (req. PPT or PPS)</b>		HL9	\$0
-	o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>		9R1	\$2,500
-	o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>		8RF	\$5,900
o	s	<b>Bose Surround Sound System w/ Subwoofer</b>		8RY	\$850
o	o	<b>Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut Wood</b>		5MG	\$0
o	o	<b>Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)</b>		6NQ	\$0
-	o	<b>Power closing doors</b>		G22	\$500
o	o	<b>Rear side airbags</b>		4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>		ALB	\$70
o	o	<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
o	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four)</b>		7PM	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo</b>		7BM	\$185
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo, black with silver piping (set of four)</b>		7TM	\$195
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat</b>		7PK	\$295
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>		WL3	\$105
o	o	<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>		7BB	\$460
o	o	<b>Cargo Net</b>		A7N	\$130
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>		MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)</b>		6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim**

**2015 A7**

**MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR**

Color and Trim		Leather Seating Surfaces				
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray / Dark Carpet (VC)	Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige / Dark Carpet (VD)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X	X	X
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Prestige model only)	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X	X
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	X	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X	X	X
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4J4J	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	X	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	X	X	X	X	X

*\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge*

**Interior Component Color**

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - FZ	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Titanium Gray/Dark Carpet - VC	Steel Gray	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige
Velvet Beige/Dark Carpet - VD	Peat Brown	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 S7

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 420 HP	quattro S tronic	4GA53Y	\$82,500
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)			\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint			\$550
STANDARD FEATURES			
S7	19" 5-parallel spoke (S design) wheels with 255/40 summer tires* 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, S7 logo with electronic tilt & telescoping and memory function 4-seat configuration 4-zone climate control Adaptive air suspension, S7 tuning Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills with S7 logo Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror BOSE Surround Sound System Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electric rear spoiler	Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Energy recuperation system without stop-start Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic Fine Grain Ash Natural inlays Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Head Up Display Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory and lumbar adjustment Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors Leather door armrests LED Headlights with LED RDLs & taillights Power sunroof Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) quattro with sports differential S Sport seats front & rear with S7 embossing on front seats S7 exclusive front and rear bumpers Space-saving spare tire Tire Pressure Monitoring System V8T badging on front fenders Valcona Leather interior with diamond stitching	
OPTIONS			Option Code
<b>Cold Weather package</b>			PAW
Heated rear seats			\$500
<b>Black optic package (n/a with PRJ)</b>			PPS
20" 5-double-spoke wheels, titanium matte			\$1,500
265/35 summer performance tires*			
<b>Driver Assistance package</b>			PCN
Audi active lane assist			\$2,800
Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality			
<b>Individual contour Seating package (SX interior only)</b>			PS8
Front multi-contour comfort sport seats, comfort rear seats			\$2,000
Memory for driver & front passenger			
<b>20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 265/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS)</b>			PRJ
			\$1,000
<b>Matte Brushed Aluminum inlays (n/a with SMK, 5TB)</b>			5TG
			\$0
<b>Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5TG, 5TB)</b>			5MK
			\$500
<b>Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with 5MK, 5TG)</b>			5TB
			\$1,100
<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>			8RF
			\$5,900
<b>Night Vision Assistant</b>			9R1
			\$2,500
<b>Rear side airbags</b>			4X4
			\$350
<b>Power closing doors</b>			GZ2
			\$500
<b>Black cloth headliner (n/a with 6NA)</b>			6NQ
			\$0
<b>Alcantara headliner, black (n/a with 6NQ)</b>			6NA
			\$3,000
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>			ALB
			\$70
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA
			\$45
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PK, 57M) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four)</b>			7PM
			\$195
<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PK, 7PM) - Heavy duty mats with S7 logo, black with silver piping (set of four)</b>			57M
			\$220
<b>Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with 7PM, 57M) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat (trunk liner)</b>			7PK
			\$295
<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WL2
			\$105
<b>Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag</b>			7BB
			\$460
<b>Cargo Net</b>			A7N
			\$130
<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>			MPK
			\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>			6W3
			N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>			6W9
			N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
 Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 S7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Valcona Leather		
		S Sport Seat		Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X
HAVANA BLACK METALLIC	4J4J	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT (n/a until CW 30)	E9E9	X	X	X

*\*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge*

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner
S Sport Seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: May 14, 2014**

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 RS 7

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Level	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 560 HP	Prestige	8-speed Auto Tiptronic quattro	4GA5RA	\$106,500	
<b>Destination Charge</b> <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$550	
<b>Crystal effect paint</b>				\$1,075	
<b>Matte effect paint</b>				\$6,000	
STANDARD FEATURES					
RS 7	20" 7-twin spoke, forged, wheels with 275/35 summer tires* 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, RS 7 logo with electronic tilt & telescoping 4-seat configuration 4-zone climate control Adaptive air suspension, RS tuning Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills with RS 7 logo Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi drive select Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi pre sense basic and rear Audi side assist Auto-dimming interior mirror BOSE Surround Sound System Carbon Fiber inlays, Audi exclusive RS-design	Electric rear spoiler Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Front spoiler, exterior mirrors and window surrounds in Alu-matte Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Head up display Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory and lumbar adjustment Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors LED Headlights with LED RDLs & taillights Power sunroof Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) quattro with sport differential RS 7 exclusive front and rear bumpers RS Sport seats front & rear with RS 7 embossing on front seats Servotronic electromechanical power steering Tire Mobility System (no spare tire) Tire Pressure Monitoring System Valcona Leather interior with contrast stitching			
OPTIONS				Option Code	Retail
<b>Cold Weather package</b>				PAW	\$500
DELETES perforation on steering wheel		Heated rear seats			
DELETES RS 7 logo on steering wheel		Heated steering wheel			
<b>Driver Assistance plus package</b>				PCN	\$2,800
Audi active lane assist		Audi pre sense plus			
Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality		Corner view (front & rear) camera system			
<b>Individual Contour Seating package (req. "QH" interior)</b>				P58	\$2,000
Front multi-contour comfort sport seats, comfort rear seats		Valcona Leather interior (no honeycomb stitching)			
Memory for driver & front passenger		Ventilation and massage functions, front			
<b>Matte Aluminum Optic package (no "quattro" script) (n/a with PQZ, PQ3, PQ4)</b>				PQB	\$950
Diffuser trim in matte alu-optic		Lower air intakes in matte alu-optic			
<b>Matte Aluminum Optic package with "quattro" script (req. 6W9) (n/a with 6W3, PQB, PQ3, PQ4)</b>				PQZ	\$950
Diffuser trim in matte alu-optic		"quattro" script in lower section of grille			
Lower air intakes in matte alu-optic					
<b>Carbon-Optic package (no "quattro" script) (req. OP6) (n/a with PQ4, PQB, PQZ)</b>				PQ3	\$4,000
Exterior mirror housings in body-color		High gloss black exterior package			
Front spoiler and rear diffuser in carbon fiber					
<b>Carbon-Optic package with "quattro" script (req. 6W9 and OP6) (n/a with 6W3, PQ3, PQB, PQZ)</b>				PQ4	\$4,000
Exterior mirror housings in body-color		High gloss black exterior package			
Front spoiler and rear diffuser in carbon fiber		"quattro" script in lower section of grille			
<b>Extended Carbon package (req. PQ3 or PQ4) (n/a with PQB, PQZ) - Delays expected / limited availability</b>				PPK	\$1,900
Carbon accents on engine cover		Carbon exterior mirror housings			
<b>RS 7 Dynamic Package (n/a with OP6)</b>				PPU	\$5,500
Audi dynamic steering		RS 7 sport suspension with Dynamic Ride Control (replaces adaptive air suspension)			
Red painted brake calipers		Sport exhaust with black tailpipes			
<b>21" 5-spoke-blade-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PQI, PQV)</b>				PQM	\$1,000
<b>21" 5-spoke-blade-design, titanium finish wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)</b>				PQI	\$1,000
<b>21" 5-spoke-blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PQM, PQI)</b>				PQV	\$1,000
<b>Night Vision Assistant</b>				9R1	\$2,500
<b>Sport exhaust with black finishers</b>				OP6	\$1,000
<b>Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with SMD)</b>				5TB	\$1,300
<b>Inlays - Aluminum race (n/a with 5TB)</b>				SMD	\$0
<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>				8RF	\$5,900
<b>Alcantara headliner, black</b>				6NA	\$3,000
<b>Power closing doors</b>				GZ2	\$500
<b>Rear side airbags</b>				4X4	\$350
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>				ALB	\$70
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>				AFA	\$45
<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit (n/a with PQV)</b>				WL2	\$105
<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>				MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>				6W3	N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>				6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 RS 7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

Color and Trim		Valcona Leather		
		RS Sport Seat		Comfort Sport Seat (req. PSB)
	CODE	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)
DAYTONA GRAY MATTE EFFECT	I6I6	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	X	X	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT (No longer available for ordering )	K0K0	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	X	X	X
NARDO GRAY	T3T3	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X
PRISM SILVER CRYSTAL EFFECT	T0T0	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	X	X	X

*\*Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge*

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner
RS Sport Seat - Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth
RS Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - QH (req. PSB)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: June 18, 2014**

**Audi Order Guide  
2015 Q7 3.0T**

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 280 HP	Premium & Premium Plus	quattro tiptronic	4LBSKA	\$47,700	
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	S line Prestige		4LBSXA	\$61,400	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
			Option Code	Retail	
Premium	Includes: 18" 6-spoke-design wheels with 255/55 all-season tires 3rd row of seats (seven-passenger configuration) 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum roof rails Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system (rear sensors) Audi Sound System (1 CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio Audi xenon plus w/ LED DRL & turn signals & LED taillights Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Burl Walnut decorative inlays Comfort suspension Driver Information System w/ trip computer, monochrome	Dual zone climate control ESC w/ off-road mode Full paint finish with chrome accent package Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 12-way power front seats with 4-way power lumbar Leather seating surfaces Power exterior mirrors, heated Power tailgate Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth) Rain/Light sensor Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd row w/ adjustable recline Temporary inflatable spare tire Tire Pressure Monitoring System	--	--	
Premium Plus	Includes 3.0T Premium features plus: Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi MMI Navigation plus w/voice control Audi side assist Auto-dimming & power-folding exterior mirrors BOSE Surround Sound	Driver Information System w/trip computer, color Electrically adjustable tilt / teles. steering column Front & Rear acoustic parking sensors Memory function for driver Panoramic sunroof Rearview parking camera	WPS	\$6,500	
S line Prestige	Includes 3.0T Premium Plus features plus: 20" 5-spoke Audi Exclusive wheels w/ 275/45 all-season tires High Output 3.0T / 333 horsepower Audi adaptive light Corner view (front, rear) camera system Headlight washers	S line exterior package: S line front & rear bumpers and side valences S line door sills "Supercharged" badges on front fenders, Red Ventilated front seats Warm Weather package	4LBSXA		
Premium	Premium Plus	S line	OPTIONS		
0	5	5	Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi side assist	Driver information system with trip computer, color HDD Navi with voice control MMI "high" control panel	PNY \$3,500
-	-	0	S line interior package (req. "CA" interior) (n/a with PAW) Black headliner Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Heated rear seats	S line shift knob S line three-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles	WQB \$500
-	-	0	21" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PPT) 21" Titanium, 5-segment-spoke-design wheels with 295/35 summer tires	Black optic package Black roof rails	PQX \$1,300
-	-	0	20" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PQX) 20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-season tires	Audi Exclusive, Black optic package Black roof rails	PPT \$500
-	0	-	Offroad Style plus package (req. exterior: 4U, 2T, 59, 1R, A1, 6Y or 9Q) (n/a with PRD, PRM) 20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-season tires Black optic package Black roof rails	Stainless steel front and rear skid plates Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers in offroad-design	PKS \$4,000
-	-	0	Sport Style plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PQX, PPT) (SOLD ORDER ONLY - Limited Supply item; may result in delayed production) 21-inch 5-segment-spoke-design wheels, high-gloss black finish with 295/35 summer tires Black optic package	Fender flares, side sills, and bumpers in sport-design Sport Style kit in full paint finish, high gloss Stainless steel front and rear skid plates	PSC \$5,800
-	-	0	Luxury Package (req. 6N5 when ordered with WQB) Alcantara headliner	Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls, center console)	WS2 \$2,250
0	0	0	Towing package (n/a with YNB) 6,600lbs towing capacity Increased cooling capacity	Trailer hitch	1D6 \$550
0	0	0	Cold Weather package (n/a with WQB) Heated 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel	Heated rear seats	PAW \$500
-	0	5	Warm Weather package (n/a with PFH) Deep-tint panoramic sunroof Four zone climate control	Manual window shades for rear doors and tailgate	PWZ \$1,300
0	0	-	19" 5-arm-wheels with 265/50 all-season tires (n/a with PKS, PRM)		PRD \$800
-	-	-	20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with 275/45 all-season tires (n/a with PKS, PRD)		PRM \$1,600
-	-	-	21" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 275/40 summer tires (req. PKS) (n/a with PRD, PRM)		PQW \$800
-	-	0	Audi adaptive air suspension		1BK \$2,600
-	-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (14 speakers, 1,000+ watts)		8RF \$6,300
0	5	5	Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PFH)		3FU \$1,850
-	-	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. "CA" interior and WS2)		6N5 \$0
-	-	0	Inlays - Carbon (SOLD ORDER ONLY)		5TU \$1,000
-	0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PWZ, 3FU)		PFH \$0
0	0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4 \$350
-	0	0	Running boards (n/a with 1D6)		YNB \$1,150
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$70
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$45
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with QPK) - Set of four black rubber mats with Q7 logo	Q7M	\$200
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with QPK) - Durable trunk liner with Q7 logo	Q8M	\$185
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with QBM, Q7M) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat	QPK	\$330
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL1	\$105
0	0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	QBC	\$460
0	0	0	Cargo Net	QSN	\$150
0	0	-	Splash Guards (n/a with YNB, PKS) - Moulded splash guards, black in color	QSG	\$330
0	0	5	Supercharged badges	QSC	\$155
0	0	0	7-Pin Socket and Hitch Ball Mount (req. 1D6) - Also includes 2" ball, pin and clip	7HU	\$250
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
0	0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	N/C
0	0	0	Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)



# Audi Order Guide 2015 Q7 TDI

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240 HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	4LBSCA	\$52,900	
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$550	
STANDARD FEATURES					
				Option Code	Retail
Premium	Includes 3.0T Premium features plus: 19" 5-arm-Structure-design wheels with 265/50 all-season tires			--	--
Premium Plus	Includes TDI Premium features plus: Audi advanced key Audi connect with online services Audi MMI Navigation plus w/voice control Audi side assist Auto-dimming & power-folding exterior mirrors BOSE Surround Sound			WPS	\$6,500
Prestige	Includes TDI Premium Plus features plus: 20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with 275/45 all-season tires Audi adaptive light Corner view (front, rear) camera system			WPT	\$12,000
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS		
o	s	s	Technology package 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio Audi connect with online services Audi parking system plus with rearview camera Audi side assist	PNY	\$3,500
-	-	o	<b>S line package (req. "CA" interior) (n/a with PAW, PRM, PKS)</b> Black headliner Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Headlight washers Heated rear seats	WQB	\$1,500
-	-	o	<b>21" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PPT)</b> 21" Titanium, 5-segment-spoke-design wheels with 295/35 summer tires	PQX	\$1,300
-	-	o	<b>20" S line plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PSC, PQX)</b> 20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-season tires	PPT	\$500
-	o	-	<b>Offroad Style plus package (req. exterior: 4U, 2T, S9, 1R, A1, 6Y or 9Q) (n/a with PRM)</b> 20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-season tires Black optic package Black roof rails	PKS	\$3,200
-	-	o	<b>Sport Style plus package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PQX) (SOLD ORDER ONLY - Limited Supply item; may result in delayed production)</b> 21-inch 5-segment-spoke-design wheels, high-gloss black finish with 295/35 summer tires Black optic package	PSC	\$5,800
-	-	o	<b>Luxury Package (req. 6NS when ordered with WQB)</b> Alcantara headliner	WS2	\$2,250
o	o	o	<b>Towing package (n/a with YNB)</b> 6,600lbs towing capacity Increased cooling capacity	1D6	\$550
o	o	o	<b>Cold Weather package (n/a with WQB)</b> Heated 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel	PAW	\$500
-	o	s	<b>Warm Weather package (n/a with PFH)</b> Deep-tint panoramic sunroof Four zone climate control	PWZ	\$1,300
-	o	s	<b>20" 10-spoke-V-design wheels with 275/45 all-season tires (n/a with WQB, PKS)</b>	PRM	\$800
-	o	-	<b>21" 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 275/40 summer tires (req. PKS)</b>	PQW	\$800
-	-	o	Audi adaptive air suspension	1BK	\$2,600
-	-	o	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (14 speakers, 1,000+ watts)	8RF	\$6,300
-	-	o	Inlays - Carbon (SOLD ORDER ONLY)	5TU	\$1,000
o	s	s	Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PFH)	3FU	\$1,850
-	-	o	Black Alcantara headliner (req. "CA" interior and WS2)	6NS	\$0
-	o	o	Delete - Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PWZ, 3FU)	PFH	\$0
o	o	o	Rear side airbags	4X4	\$350
-	o	o	Running boards (n/a with 1D6)	YNB	\$1,150
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	o	o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$70
o	o	o	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$45
o	o	o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with QPK) - Set of four black rubber mats with Q7 logo	Q7M	\$200
o	o	o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with QPK) - Durable trunk liner with Q7 logo	QBM	\$185
o	o	o	Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with QBM, Q7M) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat	QPK	\$330
o	o	o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL1	\$105
o	o	o	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	QBC	\$460
o	o	o	Cargo Net	QSN	\$150
o	o	-	Splash Guards (n/a with YNB, PKS) - Moulded splash guards, black in color	QSG	\$330
o	o	o	7-Pin Socket and Hitch Ball Mount (req. 1D6) - Also includes 2" ball, pin and clip	7HU	\$250
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	o	o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	N/C
o	o	o	Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

# 2015 Audi Q7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR					
Color and Trim		Interior			
	Code	Black (CA)	Limestone (CF)	Cardamom (FV)	Espresso (FR)
ATLANTIS BLUE METALLIC	Z2Z2	X	X	X	X
CARRARA WHITE	0Q0Q	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X	X
GRAPHITE GRAY METALLIC	9Q9Q	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	X	X	X	X
NIGHT BLACK	A1A1	X	X	X	X
ORCA BLACK METALLIC	2T2T	X	X	X	X
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color				
Interior	Carpeting	Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner
Black - CA	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray
Black (S line) - CA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Limestone - CF	Graphite Gray	Natural Walnut	Black / Graphite Gray	Light Gray
Cardamom - FV	Tan	Natural Walnut	Taupe / Tan	Linen Beige
Espresso - FR	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 A8 3.0T

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC54A	\$77,400
	LWB		4HL54A	\$81,400
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$0
STANDARD FEATURES				
3.0T NWB	<b>Includes:</b> 19" 15-spoke wheels with 255/45 all-season tires LED fixed-beam headlights w/ LED DRLs & taillights Brushed Aluminum lower inlays Inlays - Walnut wood dark brown (upper inlays) Audi connect w/ online services Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Headlight washer system Rear window power sunshade Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, 18-way power front seats w/ memory Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Adaptive air suspension Audi parking system with rearview camera Audi pre-sense basic Start/Stop system with energy recovery Auto-dimming & power-folding exterior mirrors BOSE Surround Sound with 1CD/DVD player Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch and SIRIUS traffic information Dual-zone automatic climate control Audi advanced key with foot-operated power trunklid Electrically adjustable tilt/telescoping steering column 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Power sunroof, glass Audi music interface w/ iPod cable SIRIUS Satellite Radio (w/ 3-month complimentary subscription) Servo-assisted power door closers			
3.0T LWB	<b>Includes 3.0T NWB features plus:</b> Warm Weather package Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED reading lights Piano Black lower decorative inlays Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)			
NWB	LWB	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
o	o	<b>Premium package</b> Audi side assist and pre sense rear 22-way multi-contour comfort seat Topview camera system (front, rear, and side views) Front seat ventilation with massage Audi head-up display	WTL	\$3,950
o	-	<b>Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)</b> Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats Valcona Leather interior and Extended Leather package Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant	WS2	\$4,200
-	o	<b>Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)</b> Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats Valcona Leather interior Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant	WS2	\$3,400
-	o	<b>Rear Seat Comfort plus package (req. WTL &amp; PAW)</b> Separate power rear outboard seats Rear seat ventilation with massage Power lumbar for front and rear outboard seats Front passenger seat adjustment from rear seat 5-passenger configuration	PE6	\$3,000
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles Rear-seat pass-through Rear heated seats	PAW	\$750
o	s	<b>Warm Weather package</b> 4-zone climate control Power rear side window sunshades	PWZ	\$1,700
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package (req. WTL)</b> Pre sense plus Audi side assist and active lane assist High-beam assistant Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go	PCU	\$2,250
o	o	<b>Sport package (n/a with PRK, PRE)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 265/40 all-season tires Audi quattro with sports differential Audi dynamic steering	PPP	\$3,700
-	o	<b>Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR)</b>	3FU	\$1,000
o	o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>	9R1	\$2,300
o	o	<b>Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)</b>	3FR	\$800
o	o	<b>Audi Rear Seat Entertainment (dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel)</b>	9WP	\$3,000
o	o	<b>20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)</b>	PRE	\$1,200
o	o	<b>20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRE, PPP)</b>	PRK	\$1,200
o	o	<b>265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE, or PPP)</b>	H20	\$0
o	o	<b>Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 &amp; FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with 6NQ)</b>	6NS	\$0
o	o	<b>Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with WS2 or 6NS)</b>	6NQ	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with 7TV, 5MB, 5MC)</b>	5TW	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown (n/a with 5TW, 5MB, 5MC) note: high gloss finish</b>	7TV	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with 7TV, 5TW, 5MC)</b>	5MB	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (n/a with 7TV, 5TW, 5MB)</b>	5MC	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>	ALB	\$70
o	-	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8PM	\$220
-	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8LM	\$220
o	-	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 8PM) - Heavy duty textile mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8TM	\$220
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>	WLS	\$105
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>	MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>	6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date: May 23, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 A8 L TDI

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
3.0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240 HP	LWB	quattro tiptronic	4HL5RA	\$85,100	
<b>Destination Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$0	
STANDARD FEATURES					
TDI LWB	Includes 3.0T NWB features plus: Warm Weather package Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED reading lights			Piano Black lower decorative inlays Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)	
OPTIONS				Option Code	Retail
o	<b>Premium package</b> Audi side assist and pre sense rear 22-way multi-contour comfort seat Topview camera system (front, rear, and side views)			WTL	\$3,950
o	<b>Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)</b> Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats			WS2	\$3,400
o	<b>Audi design selection - Balao Brown (req. WTL &amp; PAW, and KS interior, n/a with WS2, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 6NQ, 6NS)</b> Full Leather package Balao Brown Valcona leather Brushed Aluminum lower inlays			PEZ	\$8,500
o	<b>Rear Seat Comfort package (req. WTL &amp; PAW)</b> Separate power rear outboard seats Power lumbar for front & rear outboard seats Front and rear seat ventilation with massage			PE6	\$3,000
o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles Rear-seat pass-through			PAW	\$750
o	<b>Driver Assistance package (req. WTL)</b> Pre sense plus Audi side assist and active lane assist			PCU	\$2,250
o	<b>Sport plus package (n/a with PRE, PRK)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 265/40 all-season tires Audi quattro with sports differential			PPP	\$3,700
o	<b>Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR)</b>			3FU	\$1,000
o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>			8RF	\$6,300
o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>			9R1	\$2,300
o	<b>Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)</b>			3FR	\$800
o	<b>Audi Rear Seat Entertainment (dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel)</b>			9WP	\$3,000
o	<b>20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)</b>			PRE	\$1,200
o	<b>20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRE, PPP)</b>			PRK	\$1,200
o	<b>265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE, PPP)</b>			H20	\$0
o	<b>Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 &amp; FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with PEZ, 6NQ)</b>			6NS	\$0
o	<b>Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with WS2 or PEZ, 6NS)</b>			6NQ	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC)</b>			5TW	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown inlays (n/a with PEZ, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC) note: high gloss finish</b>			7TV	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC)</b>			5MB	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold inlays (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB)</b>			5MC	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>			ALB	\$70
o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>			8LM	\$220
o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WLS	\$105
o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>			MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>			6W3	N/C
o	<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>			6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date: May 23, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 A8 4.0T

MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 435 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC5CA	\$86,400
	LWB		4HL5CA	\$90,400
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925
Metallic or pearl effect paint				\$0
STANDARD FEATURES				
4.0T NWB	Includes 3.0T NWB features plus: 4.0T quattro badging on rear decklid Active noise cancellation w/ Cylinder on Demand™			
4.0T LWB	Includes 4.0T NWB features plus: Warm Weather package Extended Leather package (door armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap) Piano Black lower decorative inlays Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED reading lights			
NWB	LWB	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail
o	o	<b>Premium package</b> Audi side assist and pre sense rear 22-way multi-contour comfort seat Topview camera system (front, rear, and side views) Front seat ventilation with massage Audi head-up display	WTL	\$3,950
o	-	<b>Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)</b> Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats Valcona Leather interior and Extended Leather package Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant	WS2	\$4,200
-	o	<b>Luxury package (req. WTL) (n/a with 6NQ)</b> Alcantara headliner, Moon Silver or Velvet Beige Diamond Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats Valcona Leather interior Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant	WS2	\$3,400
o	o	<b>Audi design selection - Balao Brown (req. WTL, PWZ &amp; PAW, n/a with WS2, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 6NS, 6NQ)</b> Full Leather package Balao Brown Valcona leather Brushed Aluminum lower inlays Dual pane glass, acoustic & break resistant Fine Grain Ash Natural Balsamic Brown upper inlays Snow white seat stitching, piping, and Alcantara headliner	PEZ	\$8,500
-	o	<b>Rear Seat Comfort plus package (req. WTL &amp; PAW)</b> Separate power rear outboard seats Rear seat ventilation with massage Front passenger seat adjustment from rear seat 5-passenger configuration	PE6	\$3,000
o	o	<b>Cold Weather package</b> Heated, 4-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles Rear-seat pass-through Rear heated seats	PAW	\$750
o	s	<b>Warm Weather package</b> 4-zone climate control Power rear side window sunshades	PWZ	\$1,700
o	o	<b>Driver Assistance package (req. WTL)</b> Pre sense plus Audi side assist and active lane assist High-beam assistant Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go	PCU	\$2,250
o	o	<b>Sport plus package (n/a with PRE, PRK)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 265/40 all-season tires Audi quattro with sports differential Audi dynamic steering	PPP	\$3,700
-	o	<b>Panoramic Sunroof (n/a with 3FR)</b>	3FU	\$1,000
o	o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>	8RF	\$6,300
o	o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>	9R1	\$2,300
o	o	<b>Solar sunroof (n/a with 3FU)</b>	3FR	\$800
o	o	<b>Audi Rear Seat Entertainment (dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel)</b>	9WP	\$3,000
o	o	<b>20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)</b>	PRE	\$1,200
o	o	<b>20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRE, PPP)</b>	PRK	\$1,200
o	o	<b>265/40 R20 summer tires (req. PRK, PRE, or PPP)</b>	H20	\$0
o	o	<b>Black Alcantara headliner (req. WS2 &amp; FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with PEZ, 6NQ)</b>	6NS	\$0
o	o	<b>Black Cloth headliner (req. FZ or RZ interiors, n/a with WS2, PEZ, 6NS)</b>	6NQ	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC)</b>	5TW	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown (n/a with PEZ, 5MB, 5MC, 5TW) note: high gloss finish</b>	7TV	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC)</b>	5MB	\$0
o	o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB)</b>	5MC	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
o	o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>	ALB	\$70
o	-	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8PM	\$220
-	o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8LM	\$220
o	-	<b>Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 8PM) - Heavy duty textile mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>	8TM	\$220
o	o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>	WL5	\$105
o	o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>	MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
o	o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>	6W3	N/C
o	o	<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>	6W9	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date: May 23, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 A8 L W12

MODELS					
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
6.3 FSI, 12 CYL., 500 HP	LWB	quattro tiptronic	4HL5GA	\$137,900	
<b>Destination Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$925	
<b>Gas Guzzler Charge</b> (subject to change, add to all orders)				\$1,300	
<b>Metallic or pearl effect paint</b>				\$0	
STANDARD FEATURES					
<b>W12 LWB</b>	<b>Includes 4.0T LWB features plus:</b> 20" 15-spoke-notary-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel door sills with W12 logo, illuminated Topview camera system Valcona Leather interior Alcantara headliner, Light Rear seat entertainment package (w/ dual 10.2" screens) Audi head-up display Audi side assist Dual pane glass, acoustic and break-resistant Panoramic sunroof Front grille with horizontal chrome struts & stainless steel mesh inserts, W12 badge Additional chrome on air intakes & mirror housings Cold Weather package Rear Seat Comfort package w/ fixed rear center console (4-passenger configuration) Piano Black upper inlays & roof grab handles Brushed Aluminum lower inlays Audi pre sense basic & rear GCD/DVD changer (glove box-mounted)				
OPTIONS				Option Code	Retail
o	<b>Executive Rear Seat Comfort package (n/a with SZ1)</b> One rear relaxation seat w/ power footrest 10-way power front passenger seat without massage			PE2	\$3,250
o	<b>Audi design selection - Balao Brown (requires KS interior) (n/a with 6NS, 7HD, STW, 5MG, 5MB, 5MC, 7TV)</b> Balao Brown Valcona leather Snow white Alcantara headliner Wooden grab handles deleted			PEZ	\$5,500
o	<b>W12 Driver Assistance package</b> Audi adaptive cruise control w/ stop & go functionality			PCU	\$2,100
o	<b>W12 Sport package (n/a with PRR, PRK)</b> 20" 5-double-spoke Galvano Silver wheels with 265/40 all-season tires			PPP	\$1,000
o	<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Advanced Sound System</b>			8RF	\$6,300
o	<b>Night vision assistant</b>			9R1	\$2,300
o	<b>Solar sunroof</b>			3FR	\$0
o	<b>19" 15-spoke wheel design with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with PRK, PPP)</b>			PRR	\$0
o	<b>20" 10-parallel-spoke-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires (n/a with PRR, PPP)</b>			PRK	\$0
o	<b>Alcantara headliner, Black (optional with FZ interior) (n/a with PEZ)</b>			6NS	\$0
o	<b>Full Leather package (n/a with PEZ)</b>			7HD	\$5,500
o	<b>5-passenger configuration (power rear seat, 2+1 seater) (n/a with PEZ)</b>			SZ1	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Vavona wood Assam Gray (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG)</b>			5TW	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash velvet brown (n/a with PEZ, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG) note: high gloss finish</b>			7TV	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC, 5MG)</b>			5MB	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC, 5MG)</b>			5MC	\$0
o	<b>Inlays - Walnut Wood Dark Brown (n/a with PEZ, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC)</b>			5MG	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES					
o	<b>Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo</b>			ALB	\$70
o	<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)</b>			8LM	\$220
o	<b>Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit</b>			WLS	\$105
o	<b>Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip</b>			MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS					
o	<b>Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)</b>			6W3	N/C
o	<b>Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)</b>			6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date: May 23, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide

2015 S8

MODELS				
Engine	Body Style	Transmission	Model Code	Retail
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 520 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4HC55A	\$114,900
Destination charge (add to all orders)				\$925
STANDARD FEATURES				
Includes A8 4.0T NWB features plus:				
21" 5-triple-spoke wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	Audi side assist w/ pre sense rear		Valcona Leather interior	
quattro with sport differential	Top view camera system (front, mirrors, rear)		Ventilation and massage functions, front	
Audi dynamic steering	High beam assistant		22-way comfort sport seats	
Adaptive air suspension, S8 tuning	Dual pane acoustic side windows		Diamond stitched pattern	
S8-exclusive front and rear bumpers	3-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles		Power rear and rear side window sunshades	
Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic	Carbon Atlas inlays & shifter		Extended Leather package:	
V8T badging on front fenders	Alcantara headliner		Center console, door armrests, airbag cap	
Audi head-up display	Energy recovery system without stop-start		4-zone climate control	
OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail
<b>S8 Driver Assistance package</b>		Active lane assist	PCU	\$2,100
Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality		Audi pre sense plus		
<b>S8 Cold Weather package</b>		Heated rear seats	PAW	\$750
Heated steering wheel				
<b>Audi design selection, Balao Brown (requires KS interior, PAW) (n/a with PET, 6NS, 7HD, 6Q2, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG, 7TV)</b>		Leather Shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)	PEZ	\$5,500
Ash Natural Balsamic Brown inlays		Balao Brown Valcona leather interior		
Comfort Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern)		Full Leather package		
Snow White Alcantara headliner, stitching, and seat piping				
<b>Audi design selection, Vermont Brown (requires IT interior and PAW) (n/a with PEZ, 6NS, 7HD, 6Q2, 5MG, 5MB, 5MC, 5TW, 7TV)</b>		Full Leather package	PET	\$5,500
Comfort Front Seats		Piano black shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)		
Carbon twill copper inlays				
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, Titanium finish with 275/35 R21 summer tires* (n/a with PQV)			PQO	\$250
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/35 R21 summer tires* (n/a with PQO)			PQV	\$250
Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel			9WP	\$3,000
Night vision assistant			9R1	\$2,300
Solar sunroof			3FR	\$800
Black Alcantara headliner (requires FZ, or RZ interior) (n/a with PEZ, PET)			6NS	\$0
Full Leather package (n/a with PEZ, PET)			7HD	\$5,500
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System			8RF	\$6,300
Leather shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEZ, PET)			6Q2	\$0
Inlays - Vavona Wood Assam Gray (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, PET, 7TV, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG)			5TW	\$0
Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown (requires 6Q2) (n/a with "KX" interior, PEZ, PET, 5TW, 5MB, 5MC, 5MG) note: high gloss finish			7TV	\$0
Inlays - Poplar Brown/Silver (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, PET, 7TV, 5TW, 5MC, 5MG)			5MB	\$0
Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural, Brown/Gold (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, PET, 7TV, 5TW, 5MB, 5MG)			5MC	\$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo			ALB	\$70
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of four)			8PM	\$220
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WLS	\$105
Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip			MPK	\$295
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
Front license plate holder (for states which require front license plates)			6W3	N/C
Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirement)			6W9	N/C

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2015 A8 / S8 / A8 L / A8 L W12

Exterior Colors		Interior Upholstery						
		Valetta/Valcona Leather			Valcona Leather			
		Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (RZ)	Velvet Beige (KP)	Titanium Gray (KN) (Req. WTL & WS2)	Lunar Silver (KO) (S8 exclusive)	Balao Brown (KS) (Req. PEZ)	Vermont Brown (IT) (Requires PET) (S8 Exclusive)
ARGUS BROWN METALLIC	W3W3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUVEE SILVER	0D0D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (S8 exclusive)	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FLORET SILVER METALLIC	L5L5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4J4J	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OO LONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Lower Inlay (A8, S8, A8 L W12)	Standard Lower Inlay (A8 L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 / A8 L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 L W12)	Standard Upper Inlay (S8)	Upper / Lower dashboard	Headliner
Black (FZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Nougat Brown (RZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black / Black	Moon Silver
Titanium Gray (KN)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver
Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (SMG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Moor Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige
Lunar Silver (KO) (S8 exclusive)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	n/a	n/a	n/a	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray / Lunar Silver	Moon Silver
Balao Brown (KS)	Balao Brown	Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Mocca Brown / Balao Brown	Snow White
Vermont Brown (IT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	n/a	n/a	n/a	Copper Twill Carbon	Black / Black	Black (Alcantara)

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: March 19, 2014

Revised Date:



Audi Order Guide  
2015 TT Coupe

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Exterior Color	Retail
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 211HP	quattro S tronic	8J35VL	\$40,350
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)			\$895
Metallic or pearl effect paint			\$550
STANDARD FEATURES			
		Option Code	Retail
	<b>Includes:</b> 18" 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels w/ 245/40 summer performance tires* 3-spoke multifunction flat bottom steering wheel with shift paddles 8-way power seats (includes 4-way lumbar) Aluminum 5 line door sill inserts Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass Black leather elements Bose surround sound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio Brushed Aluminum interior inlays Headlight washer system Heated sport seats front	Interior LED lighting Rain / Light sensor Heated, power exterior mirrors w/ manual folding Rear Spoiler, electronically deployable Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization device ISOFIX rear Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) S line exterior badging Tire Pressure Monitoring System	--
OPTIONS			
o	<b>Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable</b> Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system rear - acoustic only Audi real-time traffic	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance Navigation plus system with color screen North American navigation DVD	PNZ \$1,950
o	<b>Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PLT)</b> Fine Nappa leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console	N3Q \$500
o	<b>Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with N3Q, WPD)</b> Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console	PLT \$1,600
o	<b>S Line plus Carbon package (req. "QZ" interior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, PRV) (Not Currently Available)</b> 19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in matte black Audi exclusive Carbon package (side mirrors, splitter, rear diffuser) Black Leather/Alcantara 5 line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching Black optic package	Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers Matte brushed aluminum inlays S line steering wheel badge Sport Edition black exhaust finishers	WPD \$3,100
o	245/40/R18 all-season Self-Supporting Runflat Tires (SST)		PRV \$0
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB \$70
o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA \$45
o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT logo (set of two)		RPM \$180
o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with TPK) - Durable trunk liner with TT logo		TBM \$155
o	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats with TT logo, black with silver piping		TTM \$180
o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TBM, RPM, TTM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		TPK \$235
o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3 \$105
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3 N/C
o	Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)		6W9 N/C

\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\*

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
 Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
 All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013  
 Revised Date: February 19, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TT Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

**\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\***

Color and Interior		Leather/Alcantara Seating Surfaces			Interior Upholstery				
		Standard			S line plus Carbon Package (req. WPD)	Fine Nappa Leather Seats			
					Fine Nappa Leather (req. N3Q)				Baseball optic (req. PLT)
	Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Black (QZ)	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (GM)	Magma Red (TR)	Madras Brown (TZ)
BRILLIANT BLACK	AZA2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner
Black - JN	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Titanium Gray - HG	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Luxor Beige - GM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Magma Red - TR	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Madras Brown - TZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Madras Brown	Black
S line Black - QZ (req. WPD)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013

Revised Date: January 30, 2014

Audi Order Guide  
2015 TTS Coupe

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Code	Retail
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 265HP	Auto 5 tronic quattro	8J354L	\$48,700
Destination Charge <i>(Subject to change, add to all orders)</i>			\$895
Metallic or pearl effect paint			\$550
Crystal effect paint			\$1,075
STANDARD FEATURES			
	Includes TT Coupe features plus: 19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 255/35 summer performance tires* Aluminum "S" door sill inserts Audi magnetic ride suspension (-10mm) Black leather elements Brushed aluminum inlays	Exterior mirrors in aluminum look Heated front seats Silk Nappa Leather seat coverings TTS multifunctional flat bottom steering wheel TTS specific bumpers	Option Code Retail
OPTIONS			
o	<b>Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable</b> Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system rear - acoustic only Audi real-time traffic	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance Navigation system with color screen North American navigation DVD	PNZ \$1,950
o	<b>Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with PLW, PLX)</b> Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console	PLT \$1,000
o	<b>Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLX) (No longer available for ordering)</b> Due to limited production, expect delivery delays by adding this option. Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black /Crimson Red	Steering wheel bottom in Crimson Red	PLW --
o	<b>Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLW) (No longer available for ordering)</b> Due to limited production, expect delivery delays by adding this option. Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black / Titanium	Steering wheel bottom in Titanium	PLX --
o	<b>Black Optic package (Not Currently Available)</b> 19" 15-spoke design Titanium wheels w/ summer tires Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light surround)	Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings (manual folding) Phantom black interior inlays	PPS \$2,500
o	<b>Competition package (Not available for ordering)</b> 19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in silver finish w/ summer performance tires Audi exclusive Baseball Optic leather seats w/ color accents Audi exclusive paint: Imola yellow or Nimbus gray Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Extended Leather package with contrast stitching Fixed rear spoiler in body color Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers	WDM \$2,500
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB \$70
o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA \$45
o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT logo (set of two)		RPM \$180
o	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with TPK) - Durable trunk liner with TT logo		TBM \$155
o	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats with TT logo, black with silver piping		TTM \$180
o	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TBM, RPM, TTM) - Includes all-weather floor mats and cargo mat		TPK \$235
o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3 \$105
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3 N/C
o	Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)		6W9 N/C

\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\*

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: November 18, 2013  
Revised Date: February 19, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TTS Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR								
Color and Trim	Interior Upholstery							
		Silk Nappa Leather Seats				Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color Seats *		Baseball optic (req. PLT)
	Black (ZM)	Black/Spectral Silver (SP)	Black/Orange (ZC)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	PLW Black/Crimson Red (ZM)	PLX Black/Titanium (ZM)	Madras Brown (TZ)	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	J0J0	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NIMBUS GRAY PEARL EFFECT (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	6Z6Z	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
IMOLA YELLOW (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	1T1T	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\***

\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black
Steel Gray Baseball Optic - ZM (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/Steel Gray	Black

\* Note that the Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered with ZM interiors

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013

Revised Date: January 30, 2014



Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TT Roadster

MODE EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

**\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\***

Color and Trim		Interior Upholstery							
		Leather / Alcantara Seating Surfaces			Fine Nappa Leather Seats (req. N3Q)				Baseball optic (req. PLT)
		Code	Standard		S line plus Carbon Package (req. WPD)	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Magma Red (TR)
Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)		Black (QZ)						
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	L8PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	T9PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color				
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner
Black - JN	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Titanium Gray - HG	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Luxor Beige - TB	Luxor Beige	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Magma Red - TR	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black
Madras Brown - TZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Madras Brown	Black
S line Black - QZ (req. WPD)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013

Revised Date: January 30, 2014

Audi Order Guide  
2015 TTS Roadster

\*\* NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING \*\*

MODELS		Model Codes	Retail
Engine 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 265HP	Audi quattro	8J954L	\$51,700
Destination Charge <i>(subject to change, add to all orders)</i>			\$895
Metallic or pearl effect paint			\$550
STANDARD FEATURES			
	Includes TT Roadster features plus: 19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 255/35 summer performance tires* Aluminum "S" door sill inserts Audi adaptive headlights Audi magnetic ride suspension (-10mm) Black leather elements Brushed aluminum inlays	Exterior mirrors in aluminum look Front and rear disc brakes in black Heated front seats Silk Nappa Leather seat coverings TTS multifunctional flat bottom steering wheel TTS specific bumpers	Option Code  Retail
OPTIONS			
o	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable Audi parking system rear - acoustic only Audi real-time traffic	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance Navigation system with color screen North American navigation DVD	PNZ  \$1,950
o	Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior/ Madras Brown) (n/a with PLW, PLX) Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console	PLT  \$1,000
o	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLX) (No longer available for ordering) Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option. Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black /Crimson Red	Steering wheel bottom in Crimson Red	PLW  --
o	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLW) (No longer available for ordering) Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option. Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black / Titanium	Steering wheel bottom in Titanium	PLX  --
o	Black Optic package (Not Currently Available) 19" 15-spoke design Titanium wheels w/ summer tires Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light surround) Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings (manual folding)	Leather-wrapped rollbars, black Phantom black interior inlays	PPS  \$3,000
o	Competition package (Not available for ordering) 19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in silver finish w/ summer performance tires Audi exclusive Baseball Optic leather seats w/ color accents Audi exclusive paint: Imola yellow or Nimbus gray Audi parking system rear - acoustic only	Extended leather package with contrast stitching Fixed rear spoiler in body color Front and rear brakes with gray painted calipers	WDM  \$2,500
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
o	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo		ALB \$70
o	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA \$45
o	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT logo (set of two)		RPM \$180
o	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats with TT logo (set of two)		TTM \$180
o	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3 \$105
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
o	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3 N/C
o	Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)		6W9 N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: November 18, 2013  
Revised Date: February 19, 2014

\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2015 TTS Roadster

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR

**\*\*NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING\*\***

Exterior Color	Code	Silk Nappa Leather Seats				Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color Seats*		Baseball optic (req. PLT)
		Black (ZM)	Black/Spectral Silver (SP)	Black/Orange (ZC)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	PLW Black/Crimson Red (ZM)	PLX Black/Titanium (ZM)	Madras Brown (TZ)
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	L8PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC/ BLACK ROOF	2YPA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	T9PA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	J0PA	X	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	X
VOLCANO RED METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	1GPA	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
NIMBUS GRAY PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	6ZPA	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
IMOLA YELLOW / BLACK ROOF (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	1TPA	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X

\*Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color

Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black
Steel Gray Baseball Optic - ZM (req. WDM) (n/a for ordering)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/Steel Gray	Black

\* Note that the Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered with ZM interiors

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: November 18, 2013

Revised Date: January 30, 2014



# Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V8 Coupe

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4235NT	\$115,900
	quattro S tronic	4235NE	\$124,900
Destination charge (add to all orders)			\$1,250
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650
Crystal effect paint			\$1,250
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,300
<b>Includes:</b>			
19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summer tires 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shift paddles on S tronic) 8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar 90L fuel tank Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD changer Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system Audi magnetic ride, V8 Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass	Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain and light sensor Full LED front & rear lighting technology Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats Heated, power-folding, exterior mirrors in body color High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers Interior and engine compartment lighting w/ LED technology Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts		
OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic (req. 7X8)</b>			
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic		NAR map DVD	\$2,100
<b>Audi music interface w/ iPod cable (req. PND &amp; 7X8)</b>			
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		delete 6CD changer	\$100
<b>Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)</b>			
Extended leather package (center console, knee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passenger side) Fine Nappa leather interior		PL1	\$2,000
<b>Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)</b>			
Fine Nappa leather interior		Full leather package (adds: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)	\$5,500
<b>Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL3, 6NN, OUB)</b>			
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching Fine Nappa leather interior		Full leather package Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching	\$8,500
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish		235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	\$800
<b>Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)</b>			
Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)		Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	\$9,900
<b>Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish 235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires		Black optic exterior kit Exhaust finishers in Black	\$1,200
<b>Audi parking system plus with rearview camera</b>		7X8	\$1,000
<b>Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or "JN" interior)</b>		OUB	\$250
<b>Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with SMN)</b>		STL	\$1,700
<b>Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with STL)</b>		SMN	\$2,500
Carbon Sigma Sideblades		6H3	\$2,300
Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance		NM5	\$3,600
Alcantara headliner (n/a with PL8)		6NN	\$1,300
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated		7M9	\$900
Bang & Olufsen Sound System		9VK	\$1,800
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
Audi First Aid Kit		AFA	\$45
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo		SPM	\$545
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates)		6W3	N/C
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.  
All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim  
2015 R8 Coupe - V8**

Exterior Colors			Interior Upholstery					
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Leather/Alcantara Standard Seats		Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)			
			Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)		Luxor Beige (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)
			Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)				
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	J0J0	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	X	X	X	X	X	X

Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching - (req. PLB)	
			Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (DF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XW)
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	J0J0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color			
Seats	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet
XC and XI require PLB EQ, ER, FN, XF (req. OUB & PL3) FG, TB, CZ, GV, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching			
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (DF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XW)	BLACK / BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY	BLACK
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	LUXOR BEIGE
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
Revised Date:

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V10 Coupe

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP	quattro manual	42352T	\$153,900
	quattro S tronic	42352E	\$162,900
Destination charge (add to all orders)			\$1,250
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650
Crystal effect paint			\$1,250
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700
STANDARD FEATURES			
<b>Includes V8 Coupe features plus the following:</b>			
19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish		Audi parking system plus	
Alcantara headliner		Bang & Olufsen Sound System	
Audi magnetic ride, V10		Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance	
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic		Fine Nappa Leather package (including Enhanced leather package)	
OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi music interface w/ iPod cable</b>			
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100
<b>Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL3, OUB)</b>			
Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching		PL8	\$5,500
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching	Full leather package		
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8 design (n/a with PQ1, PQD)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF	\$800
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package, V10 design (n/a with PQF, PQD)</b>			
19" 10-spoke Y-design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQ1	\$800
<b>Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)</b>		PC2	\$700
<b>Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)</b>			
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PC5	\$9,900
<b>Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF, PQ1)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Black optic exterior kit	PQD	\$1,200
235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	Exhaust finishers in Black		
<b>Full Leather package (n/a with PL8)</b>		PL3	\$3,500
<b>Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL8 or "JN" interior)</b>		OUB	\$250
<b>Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)</b>		5TL	\$1,700
<b>Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)</b>		5MN	\$2,500
<b>Carbon Sigma Sideblades</b>		6H3	\$2,300
<b>Aluminum door sills, Illuminated</b>		7M9	\$900
<b>Sport exhaust system (req. model 42352E - S tronic) (n/a with model 42352T - manual)</b>		0P8	\$2,500
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>		AFA	\$45
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo</b>		SPM	\$545
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
<b>Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates)</b>		6W3	N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder</b>		6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

\* [Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim  
2015 R8 Coupe - V10**

Exterior Colors			Interior Upholstery					
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - Standard					
			Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	CBC8	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6V6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	19T9	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	J0J0	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPIANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	X	X	X	X	X	X

Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching - (req. PL8)	
			Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XC)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XH)
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	19T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	J0J0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	CBC8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPIANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6V6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Seats XG and XH require PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3 FG, TB, CZ, CV, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Interior Component Color		
	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XC)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)	BLACK / BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY	BLACK
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	LUXOR BEIGE
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date:

# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V10 plus Coupe

MODELS				
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 550 HP	quattro manual	42354T	\$173,500	
	quattro S tronic	42354E	\$182,500	
Destination charge (add to all orders)			\$1,250	
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650	
Crystal effect paint			\$1,250	
Matte effect paint			\$6,000	
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000	
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700	
STANDARD FEATURES				
<b>Includes V10 Coupe features plus the following:</b> 19" 5-double spoke Y-design wheels, Titanium finish 75L fuel tank Audi sound system Carbon Fiber door sills Carbon Fiber front & rear diffuser Carbon Sigma decorative inlays Carbon Sigma sideblade Ceramic Brake package Exterior mirror housings in Carbon Fiber Fixed sport suspension, V10 plus Heated, manual-folding, power exterior mirrors Leather / Alcantara seats (Including extended leather package) Manual front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Titanium finish exterior trim w/ Black exhaust finishers				
OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi music interface w/ iPod cable</b>			<b>PNC</b>	<b>\$100</b>
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer			
<b>Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)</b>			<b>PL1</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>
8-way power front seats	Fine Nappa leather interior			
<b>Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)</b>			<b>PL3</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>
8-way power front seats	Fine Nappa leather interior	Full leather package		
<b>Diamond Stitch Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL3, OUB)</b>			<b>PL8</b>	<b>\$6,000</b>
8-way power front seats	Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching	Fine Nappa leather interior		
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching	Full leather package			
<b>19" 5-double spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish</b>			<b>V15</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or "JN" interior)</b>			<b>OUB</b>	<b>\$250</b>
<b>Sport exhaust system (req. model 42354E - S tronic) (n/a with model 42354T - manual)</b>			<b>OP8</b>	<b>\$2,500</b>
<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Sound System</b>			<b>9VK</b>	<b>\$1,800</b>
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			<b>AFA</b>	<b>\$45</b>
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo</b>			<b>SPM</b>	<b>\$545</b>
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
<b>Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates)</b>			<b>6W3</b>	N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder</b>			<b>6W9</b>	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date: June 18, 2014**

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim  
2015 R8 Coupe - V10 plus**

Exterior Colors									
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Leather/Alcantara Standard Seats	Fine Nappa Leather Seats with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8)
			Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)	Black (JN)	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	
BRILLIANT RED	Carbon Sigma	CBCB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	6Y6Y	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IBIS WHITE	Carbon Sigma	T9T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	Carbon Sigma	9595	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	H8H8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	Carbon Sigma	L8L8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	J0J0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE MATTE EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	4B4B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	E9E9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	H1H1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	4J4J	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color			
Seats XG requires PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised Date:**

# Audi Order Guide 2015 R8 V8 Spyder

MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4295NT	\$129,400
	quattro S tronic	4295NE	\$138,400
Destination charge (add to all orders)			\$1,250
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,300
STANDARD FEATURES			
<b>Includes:</b> 19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summer tires 3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shift paddles on S tronic) 80L fuel tank 8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Alarm system with immobilizer Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD changer Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system Audi magnetic ride, V8 Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain and light sensor Full LED front & rear lighting technology Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Heated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats Heated, power-folding, exterior mirrors in body color High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic Power rear window / wind blocker Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts			
OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic (req. 7X8)</b>			
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic		NAR map DVD	\$2,100
<b>Audi music interface w/ iPod cable (req. PND &amp; 7X8)</b>			
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		delete 6CD changer	\$100
<b>Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)</b>			
Extended leather package (center console, knee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passenger side) Fine Nappa leather interior		PL1	\$2,000
<b>Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)</b>			
Fine Nappa leather interior		Full leather package (adds: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)	PL3
<b>Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL3, OUB)</b>			
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching Fine Nappa leather interior		Full leather package Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching	PL8
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish		235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF
<b>Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)</b>			
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors		Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PC5
<b>Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF)</b>			
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish 235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires		Black optic exterior kit Exhaust finishers in Black	PQD
<b>Audi parking system plus with rearview camera</b>			7X8
<b>Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or "JN" interior)</b>			OUB
<b>Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)</b>			STL
<b>Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with STL)</b>			SMN
<b>Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance</b>			NMS
<b>Aluminum door sills, Illuminated</b>			7M9
<b>Bang &amp; Olufsen Sound System</b>			9VK
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo</b>			SPM
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
<b>Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates)</b>			6W3
<b>Without front license plate holder</b>			6W9

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim  
2015 R8 Spyder - V8**

Exterior Colors				Interior Upholstery					
Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Leather/Alcantara Standard Seats		Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL3 or PL3)			
				Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL3 or PL3)		Luxor Beige (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GT)	Red (FL)
				Black (IN)	Titanium Gray (FG)				
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JDPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	HBSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X

Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching - (req. PL8)	
				Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XG)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XH)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JDPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	PSPA	PSSF	PSPW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	HBSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color			
Seats XG and XH require PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3 FG, TB, CZ, CZ, CY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet
BLACK (IN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)	BLACK / BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY	BLACK
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	LUXOR BEIGE
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
LUNAR SILVER (GT)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
Revised Date:



# Audi Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V10 Spyder

MODELS				
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP	quattro manual	42952T	\$166,100	
	quattro S tronic	42952E	\$175,100	
Destination charge (add to all orders)			\$1,250	
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650	
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000	
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700	
STANDARD FEATURES				
Includes V8 Spyder features plus the following:				
19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish		Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera		
Audi magnetic ride, V10		Bang & Olufsen Sound System		
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic		Fine Nappa Leather package (including extended leather package)		
OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi music interface w/ iPod cable</b>			PNC	\$100
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		delete 6CD changer		
<b>Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL3, OUB)</b>			PL8	\$4,750
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching		Full leather package		
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8 design (n/a with PQ1, PQD)</b>			PQF	\$800
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish		235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires		
<b>19" High-Gloss wheel package, V10 design (n/a with PQF, PQD)</b>			PQ1	\$800
19" 10-spoke Y-design, high polish		235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires		
<b>Painted Brake Calipers, Red (n/a with PC5)</b>			PC2	\$700
<b>Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)</b>			PC5	\$9,900
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors		Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo		
<b>Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF, PQ1)</b>			PQD	\$1,200
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish		Black optic exterior kit		
235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires		Exhaust finishers in Black		
<b>Full Leather package (n/a with PL8)</b>			PL3	\$3,500
<b>Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL8 or "JN" interior)</b>			OUB	\$250
<b>Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)</b>			5TL	\$1,700
<b>Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)</b>			5MN	\$2,500
<b>Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance</b>			NM5	\$3,600
<b>Aluminum door sills, Illuminated</b>			7M9	\$900
<b>Sport exhaust system (req. model 42952E - S tronic) (n/a with model 42952T - manual)</b>			0P8	\$2,500
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES				
<b>Audi First Aid Kit</b>			AFA	\$45
<b>Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with R8 logo</b>			SPM	\$545
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
<b>Front license plate holder (for States which require front license plates)</b>			6W3	N/C
<b>Without front license plate holder</b>			6W9	N/C

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

*Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.*

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.*

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised Date: June 18, 2014

[\\* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document](#)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim  
2015 R8 Spyder - V10**

Exterior Colors				Interior Upholstery					
Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - Standard					
				Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (CY)	Red (FL)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LBPA	LBSF	LBPW	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	CBPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	P5PA	P5SF	P5PW	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X

Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching - (req. PLB)	
				Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (EA)	Black with Dark Silver Stitching (XC)	Titanium Gray with Steel Gray Stitching (XH)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT (EOP KW36/14)	LBPA	LBSF	LBPW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	CBPA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC (EOP KW36/14)	P5PA	P5SF	P5PW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Interior Component Color			
Seats XG and XH require PLB EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3 FG, TB, CZ, CY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with DARK SILVER STITCHING (EA)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY
TITANIUM GRAY with DIAMOND STITCHING (XH)	BLACK / BLACK	TITANIUM GRAY	BLACK
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	LUXOR BEIGE
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
LUNAR SILVER (CY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.  
Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

**Issue Date:** April 16, 2014  
**Revised Date:**

## 2015 Audi Mobility Models

Short Description	Mobility Model Code	OG Model Code	Long Description	Term Eligibility		
				M06 - 6 months	M09 - 9 Months	M12 - 12 Months
A3 Sedan	8VS57X	8VSM7X	A3 1.8T FWD Multitronic	Y	Y	Y
A3 Sedan	8VS58L	8VSM8L	A3 2.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A3 Sedan	8VS5RX	8VSMRX	A3 2.0T TDI FWD S tronic	Y	Y	Y
A4 Sedan	8K2M2A	8K252A	A4 2.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A4 Sedan	8K2MGH	8K25GH	A4 2.0T FWD multitronic	Y	Y	Y
A4 Sedan	8K2MG9	8K25G9	A4 2.0T quattro manual	Y	Y	Y
S4 Sedan	8K2M4Y	8K254Y	S4 quattro S tronic	Y	Y	Y
S4 Sedan	8K2M49	8K2549	S4 quattro manual	Y	Y	Y
allroad	8KHM2A	8KH52A	allroad 2.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
Q5	8RBM2A	8RB52A	Q5 2.0T quattro tiptronic	N	N	Y
Q5	8RBM7A	8RB57A	Q5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	N	N	Y
A6	4G2MMA	4G25MA	A6 2.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A6	4G2MMH	4G25MH	A6 2.0T FWD multitronic	Y	Y	Y
A6	4G2M1A	4G251A	A6 3.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A7	4GAM1A	4GA51A	A7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
Q7	4LBMCA	4LB5CA	Q7 TDI quattro tiptronic	N	N	Y
Q7	4LBMXA	4LB5XA	Q7 3.0T S line quattro tiptronic	N	N	Y
Q7	4LBMKA	4LB5KA	Q7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	N	N	Y
A8	4H2M4A	4H254A	A8 3.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A8 L	4H8M4A	4H854A	A8 L 3.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A8	4H2MCA	4H25CA	A8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y
A8 L	4H8MCA	4H85CA	A8 L 4.0T quattro tiptronic	Y	Y	Y

All model codes listed above will be part of the Audi Mobility (MBLT) carline, but will utilize the same order guide options as their normal sales models. Please see the Order Guide for the corresponding sales model codes when configuring an Audi Mobility unit.

All orders require a "Term Eligibility" designator of "M06 - 6 months", "M09 - 9 months", or "M12 - 12 months" correlating to the length of time the vehicle will be in service. The chart above provides the break down on term eligibility for each model.

**Audi Order Guide 2015**

*ADDENDUM*

*The following changes have been made to this order guide for model year 2015:*

<b>Model</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Modification</b>
TT / TTS Coupe	11/18/13	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
TT / TTS Roadster	11/18/13	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
TT Coupe / TT Roadster	12/13/13	Package Addition: WPD - S line Carbon Package
A3 Sedan	1/16/13	Order Guide Pages Added (Includes pricing info)
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	1/16/13	Package Addition: PLT - Baseball Optic Leather
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Pricing Information Added
TTS Coupe / TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Package Addition: WDM - TTS Competition Package (not available for ordering) Exterior Color Addition: 6Z6Z/6ZPA - Nimbus Gray Pearl Effect / Nimbus Gray Pearl Effect/Black Roof (not available for ordering) Exterior Color Addition: 1T1T/1TPA - Imola Yellow / Imola Yellow/Black Roof (not available for ordering)
TTS Coupe / TTS Roadster	1/30/14	Package Removal: PLW/PLX - No longer available for ordering
TT Coupe / TT Roadster	1/30/14	Package Update: WPD - Wheel changed from 19" 15-spoke design titanium wheel to 19" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels in matte black
A3 Sedan	2/19/14	PIA Added: 3GH - Grocery Hooks are now available
TT Coupe/Roadster	2/19/14	Package Removal: WPD - S line plus Carbon package is no longer available for ordering
TTS Coupe/Roadster	2/19/14	Package Removal: PPS - Black Optic package is no longer available for ordering
TT/TTS Coupe / TT/TTS Roadster	3/19/14	Disclaimer: No longer available for ordering
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	PIA Removal: 3ET - Exhaust Tips (Standard on all models)
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Standard Equipment Change: "Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister" is now standard on Premium model (Week 17 onward). CR2 - \$350 MSRP credit for units built w/single zone climate control (SOP to week 16)
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Price Change: WPS is now \$2,550/\$2,371 and WPT is \$8,450/\$7,859
A3 Sedan	3/19/14	Interior Color Update: VR-Chestnut Brown is available with Sport Seats (PDN (Sport Package))
A8 / A8 L, A8 TDI, S8, A8 L W12	3/19/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A4/S4	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A5/S5/RS 5 Coupe	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
Q5 2.0T/3.0T/TDI/Hybrid/SQ5	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A6 2.0T/3.0T/TDI/S6	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A7 3.0T/TDI/S7/RS 7	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
R8 Coupe/Spyder	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Addition: WQB - Sport Package (Including Suspension) is now available for ordering.
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Removal: PND - Sport Package (Without Suspension) is no longer available for ordering.
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Package Addition: C7D - 19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires is now available for ordering.
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	4/16/14	Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info)
A3 Sedan	4/16/14	Exterior Color Removal: L8L8 - Phantom Black Pearl Effect Exterior Color Removal: P5P5 - Ice Silver metallic Exterior Color Addition: 0E0E - Mythos Black metallic Exterior Color Addition: L5L5 - Florett Silver metallic

**Audi Order Guide 2015**

*ADDENDUM*

*The following changes have been made to this order guide for model year 2015:*

<b>Model</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Modification</b>
A3 Sedan	4/24/14	PIA Update: 3AP - stainless steel pedal caps are not available with 3FM, 3PK PIA Update: 3FM - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats are not available with 3AP, 3PK PIA Update: 3PK - Audi Guard Protection kit is not available with 3AP, 3FM
A4 2.0T	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PPS - Black Optic Package code changed to PPX, package name change to "Sport Plus Package". Package content remains unchanged.
A5 2.0T	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PPS - Black Optic Package code changed to PPX, package name change to "Sport Plus Package". Package content remains unchanged.
RS 5 Cabriolet	4/24/14	Exterior Color Removal: M1PA - Suzuka Gray / Black Roof is no longer available
Q5 3.0T/TDI/Hybrid/SQ5	4/24/14	Package Code Change: PFH - Delete Panorama Sunroof has been changed to option code 3FA. Package content remains the same.
A7 3.0T/TDI	4/24/14	Package Addition: 9R1 - Night vision assistant is now available
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	4/24/14	Package Content Change: PPT/PPK - wheel description changed to "20-inch 5-spoke-design wheels, titanium with 275/45 all-season tires"
A8 L W12	4/24/14	Package Verbiage Change: SMC now carries the disclaimer "Deletes wood roof grab handles"
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	4/24/14	Package Addition: RS 7 - C7F - Audi Exclusive Dynamic Edition package is now available.
A3 Sedan	5/14/14	Package Code Change: HJ4 - 225/40 R18 92Y XL summer tires has been changed to HM4. All package content remains unchanged.
A4	5/14/14	Package Restriction Change: PPX is not available with "IE" interior
A5 2.0T Coupe/Cabriolet	5/14/14	Package Addition: CX3 - 18 5-arm-Dynamic-design wheels Package Addition: CW2 - 18 5-V-spoke wheels
Q5 Hybrid	5/14/14	Package Code Change: PQ2 - 19" 5-arm-offroad-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires changed to F05. All package content remains unchanged.
S6/S7	5/14/14	Color Page: Added disclaimer to E9E9 - Sepang Blue (n/a until CW30)
RS 7	5/14/14	Exterior Color Added: TOTO - Prism Silver Crystal Effect is now available
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	5/14/14	Package Restriction Change: 6NS is only available with "CA" interior
Audi Exclusive Order Guide	5/14/14	Order Guide Pages Added: S4
A8	5/23/14	Pricing Information Added
Q5 3.0T/TDI	6/18/14	Package Requirement Change: 1BL - Audi Adaptive Dampening Suspension requires WQB- Sport Interior Package or PPD-Driver Assist Package
S8	6/18/14	Package Requirement Change: PEZ-Audi Design Selection, Balao Brown does not require 6Q2, its included. Package Restriction Change: PEZ-Audi Design Selection, Balao Brown is n/a with 6NS (previously listed PL4 which is not available MY15) Package Equipment Content Change: PEZ-Audi Design Selection, Balao Brown now contains verbiage "Leather Shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)" Color Page: Interior Color Component Chart; IT-Vermont Brown headliner color information changed to "Black Alcantara" Package Content Change: PET-Audi Design Selection, Vermont Brown - removed disclaimer "deletes diamond stitched pattern".
A5 Coupe/Cabriolet	6/18/14	Package Removal: CW2-18" 5-V-Spoke wheels is not available
S5 Coupe/S5 Cabriolet	6/18/14	Package Addition: PQ1- 19" 10-Y-spoke design wheels with 255/35 255/35 summer tires is now available for ordering
Allroad	6/18/14	Package Code Change: PDD-Driver Assist package has been changed to PPD-Driver Assistance package. All package content remains the same.
A3 Sedan	6/18/14	Package Availability Change: PCU-Driver Assistance Package is now available on Premium trim level Package Addition: 2UC - Sport Suspension (-15mm ride height) is now available
A3 TDI	6/18/14	Order Guide Pages Added
A3 Cabriolet	6/18/14	Order Guide Pages Added
S3 Sedan	6/18/14	Order Guide Pages Added
MBLT	6/18/14	MBLT Information Page Added
A4, A5, Q5, A6, A7, Q7, A8, R8	6/18/14	Pricing Information Added
Q7 3.0T/S line/TDI	6/18/14	Package Requirement Change: STU - Carbon Inlays are now SOLD order only Package Requirement Change: PSC - Sport Style Package is now SOLD order only

## A WORD ABOUT LOW ASPECT RATIO AND HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES

---

High performance tires are designed for better performance and handling in warm climates. When driving in cold, snowy or icy weather, you should equip your vehicle with four all-season or winter tires, which offer better traction under those conditions.

We suggest you use the Audi recommended winter or all-season tires specified for your Audi.

High performance tires also have a lower aspect ratio that aids performance and handling. Driving over rough or damaged road surfaces, as well as debris, curbs and other obstacles can cause serious damage to wheels, tires, vehicle body and suspension parts. Be careful to avoid road hazards and reduce your speed, especially if your vehicle is equipped with low profile tires.

Please also remember when making your selection that, while these tires deliver responsive handling, they may ride less comfortably and make more noise than others. Finally, these tires may wear more quickly than other choices.

It is important that the inflation pressure is regularly checked and maintained at recommended levels.

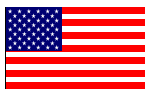
For more information on all of these topics, please consult the owner's manual, your local **dealer, or call 1-800-FOR-AUDI.**

Audi of America believes the information and specifications supplied in this ordering guide to be correct at the time of publishing. However, specifications, standard equipment, and options are subject to change without notice. For the latest information about standard equipment, please always refer to the vehicle specification page on [AccessAudi.com](http://AccessAudi.com)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)



# Model Year 2015 Audi exclusive Order Guide



**Audi of America**

**Issue Date: April 16, 2014**

**Revised: June 18, 2014**

# Audi exclusive Program Information MY2015

*Audi exclusive is a vehicle personalization program where customers may choose specific colors, leathers and trims to create a truly custom vehicle*

**Special Note!** For all Audi exclusive exterior orders, the code Q000 must be entered in AIM or the vehicle will be misbuilt (0000 for matte, see note<sup>1</sup> for cabriolet/Spyder).

**Special Note!** For all Audi exclusive interior orders, the code AEO must be entered in AIM or the vehicle will be misbuilt.

**Special Note!** For all Audi exclusive limited edition orders, the code AEO must be selected. The appropriate option code/description must then be entered in the comments section (e.g. "B5E - Nogaro Blue special edition").

## EXTERIOR OPTION INFORMATION

- All flat, metallic and pearl effect paints are \$3,900; all matte paints are \$6,800.
- All pre-approved paint colors are listed on page 5 of the Audi exclusive Order Guide.
  - Special paint requests outside of this order guide must be directed to AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com.
  - Paint code, color name, and manufacturer must be included in request.
  - Response will be provided within 1 week. If color is available, the same charge of \$3,900 (or \$6,800 for matte) applies.
- **Production Timing:** Special paint will add approximately two months to normal production time.
- **Exterior Order Process:**
  - **Enter Option Code Q000 (Q000 for matte) in the Audi Inventory Management (AIM) system.**
  - Enter Color name and Color code in COMMENTS. All color information is on page 5 of the Audi exclusive Order Guide.
  - <sup>1</sup>For RS 5 Cabriolet and Spyder orders, see model page for correct code to enter (e.g. a special paint with a black roof is Q0PA, not Q0Q0). For A5 and S5 Cabriolet, Q0PA is special paint with black roof, Q0PW is special paint with brown roof.
- **Order Fee:** Orders with special paint ONLY (and no Audi exclusive interior options) will not have an order fee .

## INTERIOR OPTION INFORMATION

- Due to crash-testing regulations, Audi exclusive interior options are available on limited models.
- Special requests outside of this order guide must be directed to AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com.
- **Production Timing:** Interior options will add approximately two months to normal production time.
- **Interior Order Process:**
  - **Enter Option Code AEO in the Audi Inventory Management (AIM) system.**
  - **Include:** "AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER" with desired option codes in COMMENTS.
  - **Order Form:** Dealer will be contacted by AoA to complete Audi exclusive Personalized Order Form.
  - **Interior Component Color:** Enter desired option in AIM, Audi exclusive will override all standard options.
- **Order Fee:** Each Audi exclusive order with interior options will be subject to a \$1,200 order fee, with the exception of Audi exclusive limited editions.

## ORDER CANCELLATION

- When confirmed, Audi exclusive orders **CANNOT** be cancelled. Charges will apply.

## PROGRAM NOTES

- Audi exclusive options **CANNOT** be residualized when calculating residual value.
  - The Audi exclusive options must be deducted from MSRP before calculating residual value.
- Audi exclusive option codes **MUST** be entered when vehicle is in Status 05.
- Orders in Status 10 **CANNOT** be changed to add Audi exclusive options.








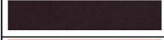



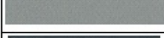

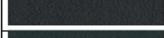

**CONTACT AudiexclusiveProgram@audi.com with questions**



# Audi exclusive MY2015



## Leather, Alcantara and Carpet Colors

Colours	Valcona	fine nappa	Alcantara	Possible for dashboard	Carpet
 alabaster white	X	X	X		X
 magnolia white	X	X	X		X
 sand beige	X	X	X**		X
 pouder beige	X	X	X		X
 havanna brown	X	X	X	X	X
 cognac	X	X	X	X*	X
 saddle brown	X	X	X	X	X
 chestnut brown	X	X	X	X	X
 crimson red	X	X	X**	X	X
 classic red	X	X	X	X	X
 jet grey	X	X	X	X	X
 cloudy grey	X	X	X		X
 smokey blue	X	X	X	X	X
 night blue	X	X	X	X	X
 iceland green	X	X	X	X	X

\*Only for R8

\*\*Similar color tone available (sesam beige/chili red)



# Audi exclusive MY2015



## Audi exclusive Wood Inlays



**Myrtemaserholz muskatbraun /**  
fine grain myrtle Nutmeg



**Eichenholz sepia /**  
oak sepia



**Eschemaserholz nougat /**  
fine grain ash nougat



**Klavierlack schwarz /**  
piano finish black



**Modroneholz gold /**  
modrone wood gold



**Tamoholz dunkelbraun naturel /**  
tamo ash natural dark brown



**Vavonaholz bronze /**  
vavona wood bronze

## Audi exclusive MY2015 Paint Colors

	paint name	order code/ paint code
1	Avus Silver Pearl Effect	Y7J
2	Comet Grey Metallic	7748
3	Condor Grey Metallic	Y7E
4	Nimbus Grey Pearl Effect	Z7X
5	Tierra Delfuegogrey Middle Metallic	7781
6	Meteor Grey Pearl Effect	Z7H
7	Daytona Grey Pearl Effect	Z7S
8	Northern Blue Pearl Effect	Z7R
9	Lava Grey Pearl Effect	Z7L
10	Aster Gray Metallic	YJMO
11	Espresso Brown Pearl Effect	Z8X
12	Akoya Silver Metallic	Y7H
13	Luganograu Metallic	7735
14	Platinum Blue Metallic	5353
15	Cobalt Blue Metallic	Z5Q
16	Imola Yellow	Y1C
17	Sprint Blue Pearl Effect	Z5F
18	Nogaro Blue Pearl Effect	Z5M
19	Designo Mysticblau Perleffekt (Blau Mica)	32
20	Night Blue Pearl Effect	Z5D
21	Granite Green Metallic	B6S
22	Derbygreen Pearl Effect	C6S
23	Goodwood Green Pearl Effect	Z6X
24	Alpine Green Pearlcoat	PGT/VGT
25	Cambridge Green Pearl Effect	Z6E
26	Verde Brook Metallic	8474
27	Jade Black Metallic	9185
28	Gomera Pearl Effect	Z6P
29	Turquoise Mica Metallic	769
30	Java Green Metallic	Y6W
31	Avocado Pearl Effect	Z6R
32	Mineral Silver Metallic	A14
33	Sandalwood Metallic	WA711J
34	Platnium Beige Pearl Effect	Z1Z
35	Dunes Beige Metallic	1791
36	Dakar Beige Metallic	Y1Q
37	Kalahari Beige Metallic	481
38	Indium Grey Metallic	9963
39	Royal Grey Metallic	A48
40	Sable Brown Pearl Effect	Z8P

	paint name	order code/ paint code
41	Jazz Brown Metallic	Y8W
42	Rocky Mountains Brown Dark Metallic	8491
43	Mahogany Mica	ANY
44	Paprika Metallic	2487
45	Garnet Red Pearl Effect	Z3F
46	Crimson Red Pearl Effect (Piemontrot)	Z3H
47	Cassis Pearl Effect	Z4Y
48	Andora Red Pearl Effect	Z8N
49	Dark Red Mica	R54
50	Dark Burgundy Pearl Effect	C3U
51	Merlin Pearl Effect	Z3W
52	Light Santa Fe Metallic	CXNEWHA
53	Sand Beige Pearl Effect	Y1R
54	Classic Red Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0001
55	Velvet Purple Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0007
56	Morning Dew Metallic	FQ 33-0005
57	Saddle Brown Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0004
58	Palace Blue Pearl Effect	FQ 33-0003
59	Ipanema Brown Metallic	Y8Y
60	Black Mamba Pearl Effect	Y9X
61	Amalfi White	LY9K
62	Glacier White Metallic	LS9R
63	Tukan Yellow	LY1H
64	Solar Orange	LY2G
65	Samoa Orange Metallic	LX2U
66	Shiraz Red Metallic	LY4S
67	Green	ZD8
68	Silver Green Metallic	LX6Z
69	Cumulus Blue	LX5A
70	Racing Blue Mica	MXYEWWA
71	Sepang Blue Pearl Effect	LY5Q
72	Tanzanite Blue Metallic	X10
73	Aviator Grey Pearl Effect	LZ7W
74	Dakota Grey Metallic	LY1P
75	Dark Sapphire Pearl Effect	LR5W
76	Cashmere Grey Pearl Effect	LZ1T
77	Amethyst Grey Metallic	LZ4X
78	Panther Black Crystal Effect	LZ9Z
79	Cherry Black Pearl Effect	LZ9X
80	Bronze Monte Carlo Metallic	226718

### **Audi exclusive non-matte exterior paint is available on all models**

- ▶MSRP: \$3,900 for flat, metallic, and pearl effect paints
- ▶MSRP: \$6,800 for matte paints (only available for R8)

### **Exterior Color Order Process**

- ▶Enter OPTION CODE Q0Q0 (or O000 for matte) in the Audi dealer ordering system (AIM).
- ▶For RS 5 Cabriolet and R8 Spyder orders, see model page for correct code to enter (e.g. a special paint with a black top is Q0PA, not Q0Q0).
- ▶For A5 and S5 Cabriolet, Q0PA is special paint with black roof, Q0PW is special paint with brown roof.
- ▶Enter COLOR NAME and COLOR CODE in COMMENTS.

### **Paint Samples**

- ▶Due to the extensive selection, paint samples are not available from Audi of America.
- ▶There is no additional Audi exclusive order fee for an order containing only special paint.

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V10 plus Coupe 2015 R8 V10 Coupe

R8 V10 plus Coupe	quattro Manual	42354T		
R8 V10 Coupe	quattro 5 tronic	42354E		
R8 V10 Coupe	quattro Manual	42352T		
R8 V10 Coupe	quattro 5 tronic	42352E		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint - Non-Matte</b> (see page 5 for available colors) Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered	Q000	Q000		\$3,900
<b>Customized Paint - Matte</b> (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue) Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered	0000	0000		\$6,800
<b>Customized Sideblade for V10</b> (see page 5 for available colors)	AEO	YUY		\$1,550
<b>Customized Sideblade for V10 plus</b> (see page 5 for available colors)	AEO	YUY		\$0
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee</b> (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	AEO		\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1</b> Seats, passenger door handle and lower door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide for V10 Plus only	AEO	PYA		\$3,350
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, lower door panels, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide	AEO	PYD		\$8,400
<b>Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats and Door Trim</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console, and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PLB and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide	AEO	PYS		\$10,100
<b>Monoposto Design Package in Leather</b> Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)	AEO	YQW		\$2,000
<b>Headliner in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YSK		\$2,850
<b>Headliner in Alcantara with Diamond Stitching</b> Headliner and Stitching Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YSE		\$4,550
<b>Headliner and Rear Shelf in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YSL		\$4,250
<b>Luggage Compartment in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YQM		\$2,350
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YRB		\$1,050
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YRH		\$650
<b>Inlays in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YQP		\$1,000
<b>Air Vents in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YQL		\$1,050
<b>Door Sill Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YSU		\$550
<b>Seat Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)	AEO	YQN		\$500
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	AEO	YSR		\$500
<b>Floor Mats with R8 logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	AEO	YTZ		\$650
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)	AEO	YSQ		\$2,150

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V8 Coupe

R8 V8 Coupe	quattro Manual		4235NT		
	quattro S tronic		4235NE		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS			AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint - Non-Matte</b> (see page 5 for available colors) Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered			Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>Customized Paint - Matte (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)</b> Quartz Silver Sideblade unless YUY or 6H3 is ordered			0000	0000	\$6,800
<b>Customized Sideblade</b> (see page 5 for available colors)			AEO	YUY	\$1,550
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)			AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee</b> (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)			AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1</b> Seats, passenger door handle and lower door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide			AEO	PYA	\$6,400
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, lower door panels, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide			AEO	PYD	\$11,200
<b>Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats and Door Trim</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console, and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL8 and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide			AEO	PYS	\$12,900
<b>Monoposto Design Package in Leather</b> Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)			AEO	YQW	\$2,000
<b>Headliner in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YSK	\$2,850
<b>Headliner in Alcantara with Diamond Stitching</b> Headliner and Stitching Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YSE	\$4,550
<b>Headliner and Rear Shelf in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YSL	\$4,250
<b>Luggage Compartment in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YQM	\$2,350
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YRH	\$650
<b>Inlays in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YQP	\$1,000
<b>Air Vents in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YQL	\$1,050
<b>Door Sill Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YSU	\$550
<b>Seat Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)			AEO	YQN	\$500
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)			AEO	YSR	\$500
<b>Floor Mats with R8 logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)			AEO	YTZ	\$650
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)			AEO	YSQ	\$2,150

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V10 Spyder

R8 V10 Spyder	quattro Manual	42952T		
	quattro 5 tronic	42952E		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Black Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0PA	Q0PA	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Red Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0SF	Q0SF	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Brown Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0PQ	Q0PQ	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Matte with Black Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00PA	0000	\$6,800
Customized Paint - Matte with Red Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00SF	0000	\$6,800
Customized Paint - Matte with Brown Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00PQ	0000	\$6,800
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trim, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide		AEO	PYD	\$3,950
<b>Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats and Door Trim</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PLB and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide		AEO	PYS	\$5,700
<b>Monoposto Design Package in Leather</b> Monoposto, cockpit, knee pad, and driver door handle in leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YQW	\$2,000
<b>Windscreen Frame in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQJ	\$2,700
<b>Windscreen Frame in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQK	\$2,700
<b>Luggage Compartment in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQM	\$2,350
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$650
<b>Inlays in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQP	\$1,000
<b>Air Vents in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQL	\$1,050
<b>Door Sill Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSU	\$550
<b>Seat Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQN	\$500
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$500
<b>Floor Mats with R8 logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YTZ	\$650
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,150

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 R8 V8 Spyder

R8 V8 Spyder	quattro Manual	4295NT		
	quattro 5 tronic	4295NE		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Black Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0PA	Q0PA	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Red Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0SF	Q0SF	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Non-Matte with Brown Top (See page 5 for available colors)		Q0PQ	Q0PQ	\$3,900
Customized Paint - Matte with Black Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00PA	0000	\$6,800
Customized Paint - Matte with Red Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00SF	0000	\$6,800
Customized Paint - Matte with Brown Top (Sepang Blue, Suzuka Gray, Samoa Orange, Daytona Gray, Spheren Blue)		00PQ	0000	\$6,800
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 1</b> Seats, passenger door handle and door trim in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) <i>*Requires PL1 from Standard Order Guide</i>		AEO	PYA	\$3,350
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) <i>*Requires PL3 from Standard Order Guide</i>		AEO	PYD	\$8,400
<b>Audi exclusive Full Fine Nappa Leather Package with Diamond Stitching on Seats and Door Trim</b> Seats, passenger door handle, door trims, lower dashboard, rear side panels, door storage compartment, monoposto, instrument cowl, knee pad, center console and radio mask in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Cognac, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) <i>*Requires PLB and either XG or XH from Standard Order Guide</i>		AEO	PYS	\$10,100
<b>Windscreen Frame in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQJ	\$2,700
<b>Windscreen Frame in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQK	\$2,700
<b>Alcantara Luggage Compartment</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQM	\$2,350
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering Wheel, Gear Shift, and Handbrake in Fine Nappa Leather Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$650
<b>Inlays in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQP	\$1,000
<b>Air Vents in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQL	\$1,050
<b>Door Sill Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSU	\$550
<b>Seat Trims in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YQN	\$500
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$500
<b>Floor Mats with R8 logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with R8 embroidery (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YTZ	\$650
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching are available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and MY2015 Order Guide for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,150

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 RS 7

RS 7	quattro	4GASRA		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q000	Q0Q0	\$3,900
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 order fee, charged once per order; n/a for C7F/C7E)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive dynamic edition - Interior package - RS Sport Seat Only</b> Black Valcona leather RS Sport seats with Crimson Red honeycomb stitching, Crimson Red safety belts, Black Valcona leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Crimson Red stitching, Black Valcona leather armrests and knee pad with Crimson Red stitching, Black floor mats with Crimson Red leather piping and stitching *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package		AEO	C7F	\$12,300
<b>Audi exclusive luxury edition - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Havana Brown Valcona leather individual contour seats with Black seat center fold strip and Black stitching, Black leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Havana Brown stitching, Black leather airbag cover with Havana Brown stitching, Black floor mats with Havana Brown leather piping and Black stitching, Piano Black decorative inlays, and Black cloth headliner *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package *Requires PS9; available for A6/A7/S6/S7/RS 7		AEO	C7E	\$7,365
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PS9, YUH and YRB		AEO	PYB	\$8,900
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PS9 and YRB		AEO	PYR	\$13,500
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat Only</b> Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires YUH and YRB		AEO	PYQ	\$7,400
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 with Honeycomb Stitching - Sport Seat Only</b> Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires YRB		AEO	PYS	\$12,000
<b>Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather</b> Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YUH	\$1,700
<b>Controls in Perforated Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Inlays in Wood</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA	\$1,850
<b>Floor Mats with RS 7 Logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (not customizable)		AEO	YTZ	\$650
<b>Floor Mats with RS 7 Logo - piping and contrast stitching around outside of mat</b> Floor mat available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (logo not customizable) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YTU	\$1,000
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

## 2015 RS 5 Coupe 2015 RS 5 Cabriolet

RS 5 Coupe	quattro S tronic	8T35XY		
RS 5 Cabriolet	quattro S tronic	8F75XY		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint - Coupe (See page 5 for available colors)</b>		Q000	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>Customized Paint - Cabriolet - Black Top (See page 5 for available colors)</b>		Q0PA	Q0PA	\$3,900
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Fine Nappa Leather Package 2</b> Seats, door trim, front center armrest and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires YRB		AEO	PYD	\$7,950
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,150
<b>Wood Inlays</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA	\$1,300
<b>Inlays Painted in Body Color</b> Available in all Audi exclusive and standard paint colors		AEO	YTF	\$1,800
<b>Floor Mats with RS 5 Logo</b> Floor mat available in black, with RS 5 embroidery (not customizable)		AEO	YTZ	\$650
<b>Floor Mats with RS 5 Logo - piping and contrast stitching around outside of mat</b> Floor mat available in black, with RS 5 embroidery (logo not customizable) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YTU	\$1,000
<b>Floor Mats without Logo</b> Floor mat available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSD	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**



# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 S8

S8	quattro tiptronic	NWB	4H25SA	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1</b> Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ1	\$7,800
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ2	\$10,650
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ3	\$15,600
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, steering wheel, and air bag cap available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ4	\$18,450
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,100
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$850
<b>Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY (requires 6Q2)</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)		AEO	YTA	\$2,400
<b>Headliner in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK	\$6,100
<b>Rear Shelf in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSG	\$1,450
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 A8L W12

A8L W12	quattro tiptronic	LWB	4HL5GA	
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1</b> Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ1	\$7,800
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ2	\$10,650
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ3	\$15,600
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, steering wheel, and air bag cap available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havana Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ4	\$18,450
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,100
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$850
<b>Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY (requires SN1 - grab handles in headliner color, not Piano Black)</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)		AEO	YTA	\$2,400
<b>Headliner in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK	\$6,650
<b>Rear Shelf in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSG	\$1,450
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 A8 and A8L

A8 3.0T	quattro tiptronic	NWB	4HC54A	
	quattro tiptronic	LWB	4HL54A	
A8 4.0T	quattro tiptronic	NWB	4HC5CA	
	quattro tiptronic	LWB	4HL5CA	
A8L TDI	quattro tiptronic	LWB	4HL5RA	
<b>AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS</b>		<b>AIM Option Code*</b>	<b>Option Code</b>	<b>Retail</b>
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 Audi exclusive fee, charged one time per order)</b>		<b>AIM Option Code*</b>	<b>Option Code</b>	<b>Retail</b>
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 (requires WTL)</b> Seats, center armrest, and door trim available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ1	\$7,800
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 (requires WTL &amp; 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ2	\$10,650
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 3 (requires WTL &amp; 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 and 2</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ3	\$15,600
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 4 (requires WTL &amp; 7HD)</b> <b>Includes all of Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1, 2, and 3</b> Seats, center armrest, door trim, center console, knee pad, door armrests, lower door trim including door pockets, lower dashboard including glove compartment and MMI panel, dashboard, upper door panels, seat trims, front and rear head restraints, steering wheel, and air bag cap available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Dashboard and upper door panels available in Black, Chestnut Brown, Saddle Brown, Havanna Brown, Smokey Blue, Night Blue, Jet Gray, Classic Red, Crimson Red, and Iceland Green Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Recommended to order interior color in black		AEO	YZ4	\$18,450
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,100
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Steering wheel available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$850
<b>Wood Inlays - UPPER INLAYS ONLY</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlays (see page 4 for options)		AEO	YTA	\$2,400
<b>Headliner in Alcantara - A8 NWB</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK	\$6,100
<b>Headliner in Alcantara - A8L</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSK	\$6,650
<b>Rear Shelf in Alcantara</b> Available in all Audi exclusive Alcantara colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YSG	\$1,450
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 S7 2015 S6

S7	4.0T quattro	4GAS3Y		
S6	4.0T quattro	4G253Y		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 order fee, charged once per order; n/a for SE7/C7E)</b>		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive S7 Sport edition - Sport Seat Only</b> 21-inch 5-arm rotor design wheels - only available on the S7 Sport edition Black Valcona leather S Sport seats with Crimson Red diamond stitching, Crimson Red safety belts, Black leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Crimson Red stitching, Black leather airbag cover with Crimson Red stitching, Black Valcona leather armrests with Crimson Red stitching, knee pad at bottom - Black Valcona leather with Crimson Red stitching, knee pad top strip - Crimson Red Valcona leather with Crimson Red stitching, Crimson Red Valcona leather Door Trim inserts, Black floor mats with Crimson Red leather leather piping and Black stitching *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package		AEO	SE7	\$10,415
<b>Audi exclusive luxury edition - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Havana Brown Valcona leather individual contour seats with Black seat center fold strip and Black stitching, Black leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Havana Brown stitching, Black leather airbag cover with Havana Brown stitching, Black floor mats with Havana Brown leather piping and Black stitching, Piano Black decorative inlays, and Black cloth headliner *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package *Requires PS9; available for A6/A7/S6/S7/RS 7		AEO	C7E	\$7,365
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PS9, YUH and YRB		AEO	PYB	\$8,900
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires PS9 and YRB		AEO	PYR	\$13,500
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 with Diamond Stitching - Sport Seat Only</b> Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires YUH and YRB		AEO	PYB	\$6,400
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 with Diamond Stitching - Sport Seat Only</b> Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) *Requires YRB		AEO	PYR	\$11,000
<b>Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather</b> Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YUH	\$1,700
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Inlays in Wood</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA	\$1,850
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 A7 2015 A6

A7	3.0T quattro	4GA51A		
	3.0 TDI quattro	4GA5CA		
A6	2.0T FWD	4G25MH		
	2.0T quattro	4G25MA		
	3.0T quattro	4G251A		
	3.0 TDI quattro	4G25CA		
<b>AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS</b>		<b>AIM Option Code*</b>	<b>Option Code</b>	<b>Retail</b>
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE (\$1200 order fee, charged once per order; n/a for C7E)</b>		<b>AIM Option Code*</b>	<b>Option Code</b>	<b>Retail</b>
<b>Audi exclusive luxury edition - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Havana Brown Valcona leather individual contour seats with Black seat center fold strip and Black stitching, Black leather controls (steering wheel and gear shift) with Havana Brown stitching, Black leather airbag cover with Havana Brown stitching, Black floor mats with Havana Brown leather piping and Black stitching, Piano Black decorative inlays, and Black cloth headliner *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package *Available for A6/A7/S6/S7/RS 7		AEO	C7E	\$7,365
<b>Audi exclusive Order Fee (Required for addition of any Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)</b>		AEO	AEO	\$1,200
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 1 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (excluding cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest and knee pad available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	PYB	\$8,900
<b>Audi exclusive Valcona Leather Package 2 - Individual Contour Seat Only</b> Seats (including cover on backside of seat), door trim, front center armrest, knee pad and door armrests in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	PYR	\$13,500
<b>Audi exclusive Airbag Cover and Door Armrests in Leather</b> Airbag Cover and Door Armrests available in all Audi exclusive Valcona leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YUH	\$1,700
<b>Controls in Leather</b> Steering wheel and gear shift in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors) Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YRB	\$1,050
<b>Steering Wheel in Leather</b> Available in all Audi exclusive leather colors (see page 3 for colors)		AEO	YRH	\$700
<b>Inlays in Wood</b> Available in all Audi exclusive inlay colors (see page 4 for colors)		AEO	YTA	\$1,650
<b>Carpet and Floor Mats</b> Carpet and floor mats are available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSQ	\$2,700
<b>Floor Mats</b> Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors) Leather piping and stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors (see page 3 and "MY2015 Order Guide" for colors)		AEO	YSR	\$600

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014  
Revised: June 18, 2014

# Audi exclusive Order Guide

## 2015 S4

S4	quattro manual	8K2549		
	quattro S tronic	8K254Y		
AUDI EXCLUSIVE EXTERIOR OPTIONS		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Customized Paint</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,900
<b>Customized Paint when B5E is ordered</b> See page 5 for available colors		Q0Q0	Q0Q0	\$3,200
AUDI EXCLUSIVE INTERIOR OPTIONS: REQUIRES "AEO" OPTION CODE		AIM Option Code*	Option Code	Retail
<b>Audi exclusive Nogaro Blue special edition - interior package</b> Seats in Black leather and Cobalt Blue Alcantara, Door Trim Inserts in Cobalt Blue Alcantara, RS 4 Aluminum Race Inlays, Steering Wheel and Gear Shift in Black Perforated leather *\$1,200 Audi exclusive order fee does not apply for this package *Requires WPT *This option consists of interior package only. For special paint, please order Q0Q0 and enter paint description in comments.		AEO	B5E	\$4,100

*Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.*

**\*SEE PAGE 2 FOR AUDI EXCLUSIVE ORDER PROCESS INFORMATION**

Issue Date: April 16, 2014

Revised: June 18, 2014